jb

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

massDOT
Massachusetts Department of Transportation
Highway Division

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

PROPOSAL NO.	613106-136274
P.V. =	$8,629,000.00
PLANS	YES

FOR

Federal Aid Project No. HIP(BR)-003S(988)X
Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5),
I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River

in the Town of

REHOBOTH

In accordance with the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
for HIGHWAYS and BRIDGES dated 2026

This Proposal to be opened and read: **TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2026 at 2:00 P.M.**

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOCUMENT 00010
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... 00010-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00104
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS ..... 00104-1 through 4

DOCUMENT 00210
REQUIREMENTS OF MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL
LAWS CHAPTER 30 SECTION 39R; CHAPTER 30, SECTION 39O ..... 00210-1 through 4

DOCUMENT 00331
LOCUS MAP ..... 00331-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00439
CONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM ..... 00439-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00440
SUBCONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM ..... 00440-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00710
GENERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS ..... 00710-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00715
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS ..... 00715-1 through 20

DOCUMENT 00760
REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR FEDERAL-AID
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS ..... 00760-1 through 12

DOCUMENT 00811
MONTHLY PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR HOT MIX ASPHALT
(HMA) MIXTURES ..... 00811-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00812
MONTHLY PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR DIESEL FUEL AND GASOLINE ..... 00812-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00813
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL
AND REINFORCING STEEL ..... 00813-1 through 4

DOCUMENT 00814
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE MIXES ..... 00814-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00820
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
SUPPLEMENTAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY,
NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM ..... 00820-1 through 6

DOCUMENT 00821
ELECTRONIC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
CIVIL RIGHTS PROGRAM AND CERTIFIED PAYROLL ..... 00821-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00859
CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION FORM ..... 00859-1 through 2

DOCUMENT 00860
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LAWS ..... 00860-1 through 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

DOCUMENT 00861
STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATES ..... 00861-1 through 36

DOCUMENT 00870
STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS ..... 00870-1 through 8

DOCUMENT 00880
MINIMUM WAGES FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY
ASSISTED CONTRACTS..... 00880-1 through 40

DOCUMENT A00801
SPECIAL PROVISIONS ..... A00801-1 through 110

DOCUMENT A00802
DETAIL SHEETS..... A00802-1 through 8

DOCUMENT A00820
REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF MASSDOT AUTOCAD FILES FORM..... A00820-1 through 2

DOCUMENT A00844
USFWS - FHWA, FRA & FTA INDIANA BAT,
NORTHERN LONG-EARED BAT & TRICOLORED BAT
PROGRAMMATIC BIOLOGICAL OPINION –
NLAA CONCURRENCE VERIFICATION LETTER..... A00844-1 through 16

DOCUMENT A00875
POLICY DIRECTIVE P-22-001 AND POLICY DIRECTIVE P-22-002 ..... A00875-1 through 8

DOCUMENT B00420
PROPOSAL.....B00420-1 through 16

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00104

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Electronic proposals for the following project will be received through the internet using www.bidx.com until the date and time stated below and will be posted on www.bidx.com forthwith after the bid submission deadline. No paper copies of bids will be accepted. All Bidders must have a valid vendor code issued by MassDOT in order to bid on projects. Bidders need to apply for a Digital ID at least 14 days prior to a scheduled bid opening date with www.bidx.com.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2026 at 2:00 P.M. **
REHOBOTH
Federal Aid Project No. HIP(BR)-003S(988)X
Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5),
I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River

****Date Subject to Change**

PROJECT VALUE = $8,629,000.00

Bidders must be pre-qualified by the Department in the BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION category to bid on the above project. An award will not be made to a Contractor who is not pre-qualified by the Department prior to the opening of Proposals.

All prospective Bidders who intend to bid on this project must obtain "Request Proposal Form (R109)". The blank "Request Proposal Form (R109)" can be obtained at: https://www.mass.gov/prequalification-of-horizontal-construction-firms.

All prospective Bidders must complete and e-mail an electronic copy of "Request Proposal Form (R109)" to the MassDOT Director of Prequalification for approval: prequal.r109@dot.state.ma.us.

Proposal documents for official bidders are posted on www.bidx.com. Other interested parties may receive informational Contract Documents containing the Plans and Special Provisions, free of charge.

Bids will be considered, and the contract awarded in accordance with statutes governing such contracts in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 30 § 39M.

The Project Bids File Attachments folder for proposals at www.bidx.com shall be used for submitting at the time of bid required information such as the Bid Bond required document, and other documents that may be requested in the proposal.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS (Continued)

All parties who wish to have access to information plans and specification must send a "Request for Informational Documents" to MassDOTBidDocuments@dot.state.ma.us.

A Proposal Guaranty in the amount of 5% of the value of the bid is required.

This project is subject to the schedule of prevailing wage rates as determined by the Commissioner of the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Workforce Development, and the Division of Occupational Safety, and the United States Department of Labor.

The Massachusetts Department of Transportation, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby affirmatively ensures that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, all bidders, including disadvantaged business enterprises, will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin in consideration for an Award.

This Proposal contains the "STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)". The goals and timetables applicable to this proposal for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate work force in each trade on all work, are contained in Appendices A and B-80 of the above specifications.

The Contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract as contained in Appendices C and D of the above specifications.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS (Continued)

PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

This Contract contains price adjustments for hot mix asphalt and Portland cement mixtures, diesel fuel, and gasoline. For reference the base prices are as follows: liquid asphalt $712.50 per ton, Portland cement $452.13 per ton, diesel fuel $4.372 per gallon, and gasoline $3.335 per gallon, and Steel Base Price Index 378.1. MassDOT posts the **Price Adjustments** on their Highway Division's website at
https://www.mass.gov/massdot-contract-price-adjustments

This Contract contains Price Adjustments for steel. See Document 00813 - PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL AND REINFORCING STEEL for their application and base prices.

MassDOT projects are subject to the rules and regulations of the Architectural Access Board (521 CMR 1.00 et seq.)

Prospective bidders and interested parties can access this information and more via the internet at WWW.COMMBUYS.COM.

BY: Phillip Eng, Interim MassDOT Secretary
Jonathan L. Gulliver, Undersecretary and Highway Administrator
SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 2026

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00210

REQUIREMENTS OF MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL LAWS CHAPTER 30, SECTION 39R; CHAPTER 30, SECTION 39O

July 1, 1981, updated October 2016

M.G.L. c. 30, § 39R. Award of Contracts; Accounting Statements; Annual Financial Statements; Definitions.

(a) The words defined herein shall have the meaning stated below whenever they appear in this section:

(1) “Contractor" means any person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, or other entity awarded a contract pursuant to sections thirty-eight A1/2 to thirty-eight O, inclusive, of chapter seven and any contract awarded or executed pursuant to section eleven C of chapter twenty-five A, section thirty-nine M of chapter thirty, or sections forty-four A to forty-four H, inclusive, of chapter one hundred and forty-nine, which is for an amount or estimated amount greater than one hundred thousand dollars.

(2) "Contract" means any contract awarded or executed pursuant to sections thirty-eight A1/2 to thirty-eight O, inclusive, of chapter seven and any contract awarded or executed pursuant to section eleven C of chapter twenty-five A, section thirty-nine M of chapter thirty, or sections forty-four A through forty-four H, inclusive, of chapter one hundred and forty-nine, which is for amount or estimated amount greater than one hundred thousand dollars.

(3) “Records" means books of original entry, accounts, checks, bank statements and all other banking documents, correspondence, memoranda, invoices, computer printouts, tapes, discs, papers and other documents or transcribed information of any type, whether expressed in ordinary or machine language.

(4) “Independent Certified Public Accountant" means a person duly registered in good standing and entitled to practice as a certified public accountant under the laws of the place of his residence or principal office and who is in fact independent. In determining whether an accountant is independent with respect to a particular person, appropriate consideration should be given to all relationships between the accountant and that person or any affiliate thereof. Determination of an accountant's independence shall not be confined to the relationships existing in connection with the filing of reports with the awarding authority.

(5) “Audit", when used in regard to financial statements, means an examination of records by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards for the purpose of expressing a certified opinion thereon, or, in the alternative, a qualified opinion or a declination to express an opinion for stated reasons.

(6) "Accountant's Report", when used in regard to financial statements, means a document in which an independent certified public accountant indicates the scope of the audit which he has made and sets forth his opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole with a listing of noted exceptions and qualifications, or an assertion to the effect that an overall opinion cannot be expressed. When an overall opinion cannot be expressed the reason therefor shall be stated. An accountant's report shall include as a part thereof a signed statement by the responsible corporate officer attesting that management has fully disclosed all material facts to the independent certified public accountant, and that the audited financial statement is a true and complete statement of the financial condition of the contractor.

(7) “Management", when used herein, means the chief executive officers, partners, principals or other person or persons primarily responsible for the financial and operational policies and practices of the contractor.

(8) Accounting terms, unless otherwise defined herein, shall have a meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards.

(b) Subsection (a)(2) hereof notwithstanding, every agreement or contract awarded or executed pursuant to sections thirty-eight A 1/2 to thirty-eight O, inclusive, of chapter seven, or eleven C of chapter twenty-five A, and pursuant to section thirty-nine M of chapter thirty or to section forty-four A through H, inclusive, of chapter one hundred and forty-nine, shall provide that:

(1) The contractor shall make, and keep for at least six years after final payment, books, records, and accounts which in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the contractor, and

(2) Until the expiration of six years after final payment, the office of inspector general, and the commissioner of capital asset management and maintenance shall have the right to examine any books, documents, papers or records of the contractor or of his subcontractors that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contractor or his subcontractors, and

(3) If the agreement is a contract as defined herein, the contractor shall describe any change in the method of maintaining records or recording transactions which materially affect any statements filed with the awarding authority, including in his description the date of the change and reasons therefor, and shall accompany said description with a letter from the contractor's independent certified public accountant approving or otherwise commenting on the changes, and

(4) If the agreement is a contract as defined herein, the contractor has filed a statement of management on internal accounting controls as set forth in paragraph (c) below prior to the execution of the contract, and

(5) If the agreement is a contract as defined herein, the contractor has filed prior to the execution of the contracts and will continue to file annually, an audited financial statement for the most recent completed fiscal year as set forth in paragraph (d) below.

(c) Every contractor awarded a contract shall file with the awarding authority a statement of management as to whether the system of internal accounting controls of the contractor and its subsidiaries reasonably assures that:

(1) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general and specific authorization;

(2) transactions are recorded as necessary

i. to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, and

ii. to maintain accountability for assets;

(3) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and

(4) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action was taken with respect to any difference.

Every contractor awarded a contract shall also file with the awarding authority a statement prepared and signed by an independent certified public accountant, stating that he has examined the statement of management on internal accounting controls, and expressing an opinion as to:

(1) whether the representations of management in response to this paragraph and paragraph (b) above are consistent with the result of management's evaluation of the system of internal accounting controls; and

(2) whether such representations of management are, in addition, reasonable with respect to transactions and assets in amounts which would be material when measured in relation to the applicant's financial statements.

(d) Every contractor awarded a contract by the commonwealth or by any political subdivision thereof shall annually file with the commissioner of capital asset management and maintenance during the term of the contract a financial statement prepared by an independent certified public accountant on the basis of an audit by such accountant. The final statement filed shall include the date of final payment. All statements shall be accompanied by an accountant's report. Such statements shall be made available to the awarding authority upon request.

(e) The office of inspector general, the commissioner of capital asset management and maintenance and any other awarding authority shall enforce the provisions of this section. The commissioner of capital asset management and maintenance may after providing an opportunity for the inspector general and other interested parties to comment, promulgate pursuant to the provisions of chapter thirty A such rules, regulations and guidelines as are necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section. Such rules, regulations and guidelines may be applicable to all awarding authorities. A contractor's failure to satisfy any of the requirements of this section may be grounds for debarment pursuant to section forty-four C of chapter one hundred and forty-nine.

(f) Records and statements required to be made, kept or filed under the provisions of this section shall not be public records as defined in section seven of chapter four and shall not be open to public inspection; provided, however, that such records and statements shall be made available pursuant to the provisions of clause (2) of paragraph (b).

M.G.L. c. 30, § 39O: Suspension, Delay, or Interruption or Failure to Act by Awarding Authority; Adjustment in Contract Price; Submission of Claims.

Section 39O. Every contract subject to the provisions of section thirty-nine M of this chapter or subject to section forty-four A of chapter one hundred forty-nine shall contain the following provisions (a) and (b) in their entirety and, in the event a suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act of the awarding authority increases the cost of performance to any subcontractor, that subcontractor shall have the same rights against the general contractor for payment for an increase in the cost of his performance as provisions (a) and (b) give the general contractor against the awarding authority, but nothing in provisions (a) and (b) shall in any way change, modify or alter any other rights which the general contractor or the subcontractor may have against each other.

(a) The awarding authority may order the general contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as it may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the awarding authority; provided however, that if there is a suspension, delay or interruption for fifteen days or more or due to a failure of the awarding authority to act within the time specified in this contract, the awarding authority shall make an adjustment in the contract price for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract but shall not include any profit to the general contractor on such increase; and provided further, that the awarding authority shall not make any adjustment in the contract price under this provision for any suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act to the extent that such is due to any cause for which this contract provides for an equitable adjustment of the contract price under any other contract provisions.

(b) The general contractor must submit the amount of a claim under provision (a) to the awarding authority in writing as soon as practicable after the end of the suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act and, in any event, not later than the date of final payment under this contract and, except for costs due to a suspension order, the awarding authority shall not approve any costs in the claim incurred more than twenty days before the general contractor notified the awarding authority in writing of the act or failure to act involved in the claim.

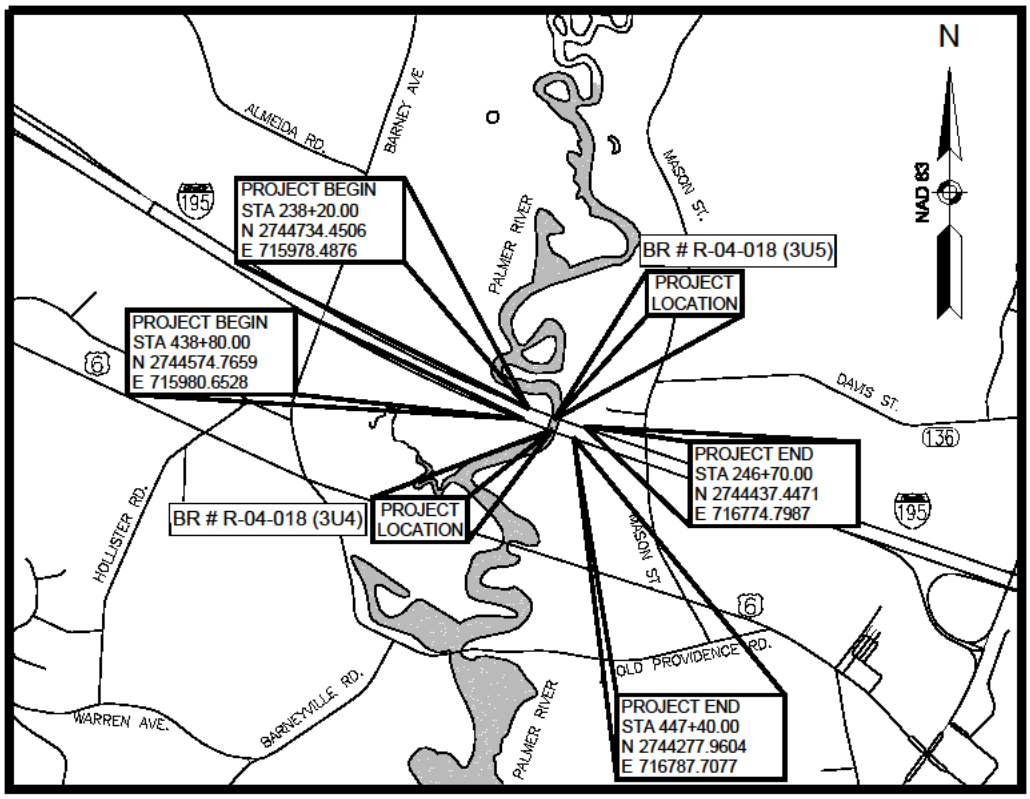
*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00331

LOCUS MAP

REHOBOTH
Federal Aid Project No. HIP(BR)-003S(988)X
Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5),
I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River



*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00439

Final Report ☐

Interim Report ☐

CONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM

For instructions on using this form, see Engineering Directive E-10-002, Dated 4/20/2010

Date: _____

City/Town: _____ Contractor: _____

Project: _____ Address: _____

F.A. No. _____ Contract Number: _____

Bid Price: _____ Notice to Proceed: _____

Funds: State: _____ Fed Aid: _____ Current Contract Completion Date: _____

Date Work Started: _____ Date Work Completed*: _____

Contractor's Superintendent: _____

Division: (indicates class of work) Highway: _____ Bridge: _____ Maintenance: _____

*If work was NOT completed within specified time (including extensions) give reasons on following page.

	Excellent 10	Very Good 9	Average 8	7	Fair 6	5	Poor 4	% Rating
1. Workmanship								x 2=
2. Safety								x 2=
3. Schedule								x 1.5=
4. Home Office Support								x 1=
5. Subcontractors Performance								x 1=
6. Field Supervision/ Superintendent								x 1=
7. Contract Compliance								x 0.5=
8. Equipment								x 0.5=
9. Payment of Accounts								x 0.5=
(use back for additional comments)						**Overall Rating:**		

(Give explanation of items 1 through 9 on the following page in numerical order if overall rating is below 80%. Use additional sheets if necessary.)

_____ _____

District Construction Engineer's Signature/Date Resident Engineer's Signature/Date

_____

Contractor's Signature Acknowledging Report/Date

Contractor Requests Meeting with the District: No ☐ Yes ☐ Date Meeting Held: _____

Contractor's Comments/Meeting Notes (extra sheets may be added to this form and noted here if needed): _____

_____

_____

CONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM (Continued)

Date: _____ Contract Number: _____

INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT HIGHWAY DIRECTORS RELATING TO PREQUALIFICATION

A deduction shall be recommended for unsatisfactory performance if computed overall rating is under 80%.
A deduction may be recommended for this project being completed late due to the Contractor's fault.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DEDUCTIONS FROM CONTRACTORS' ASSIGNED FACTOR
(*Write Yes or No in space provided*)

I recommend a deduction for Contractor's unsatisfactory performance: _____

I recommend a deduction for project completed late: _____

Signed: _____
District Highway Director

EXPLANATION OF RATINGS 1 – 9: _____

WORK NOT COMPLETED WITHIN SPECIFIED TIME: _____

Revised: 04/28/17

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00440

Final Report ☐

Interim Report ☐

SUBCONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM

For instructions on using this form, see Engineering Directive E-10-002, Dated 4/20/2010

Date: _____

City/Town: _____ Subcontractor: _____

Project: _____ Address: _____

F.A. No.: _____ Contract Number: _____

Prime Contractor _____ Current Contract Completion Date: _____

Date Work Started: _____ Date Work Completed*: _____

Subcontractor's Superintendent: _____

Type of Work Performed by Subcontractor: _____

*If work was NOT completed within specified time (including extensions) give reasons on following page.

	Excellent 10	Very Good 9	Average 8	7	Fair 6	5	Poor 4	% Rating
1. Workmanship								x 2=
2. Safety								x 2=
3. Schedule								x 1.5=
4. Home Office Support								x 1.5=
5. Field Supervision/ Superintendent								x 1=
6. Contract Compliance								x 1=
7. Equipment								x 0.5=
8. Payment of Accounts								x 0.5=
(use back for additional comments)							**Overall Rating:**	

(Give explanation of items 1 through 8 on the following page in numerical order if overall rating is below 80%. Use additional sheets if necessary.)

_____ _____

District Construction Engineer's Signature/Date Resident Engineer's Signature/Date

_____ _____

Contractor Signature Acknowledging Report/Date Subcontractor Signature Acknowledging Report/Date

Subcontractor Requests Meeting with the District: No ☐ Yes ☐ Date Meeting Held: _____

Subcontractor's Comments / Meeting Notes (extra sheets may be added to this form and noted here if needed):

_____

_____

Contractor's Comments: _____

_____

SUBCONTRACTOR PROJECT EVALUATION FORM (Continued)

Date: _____ Contract Number:_____

INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT HIGHWAY DIRECTORS RELATING TO PREQUALIFICATION

A deduction shall be recommended for unsatisfactory performance if computed overall rating is under 80%.
A deduction may be recommended for this project being completed late due to the Contractor's fault.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DEDUCTIONS FROM CONTRACTORS' ASSIGNED FACTOR
(*Write Yes or No in space provided*)

I recommend a deduction for Contractor's unsatisfactory performance: _____

I recommend a deduction for project completed late:_____

Signed: _____
District Highway Director

EXPLANATION OF RATINGS 1 – 8: _____

WORK NOT COMPLETED WITHIN SPECIFIED TIME: _____

Revised: 04/28/17

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00710

GENERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS

Revised: 03-31-26

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY

The STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES dated 2026, the SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS , the 1990 STANDARD DRAWINGS FOR SIGNS AND SUPPORTS; the 1968 STANDARD DRAWINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND HIGHWAY LIGHTING and the CONSTRUCTION STANDARD DETAILS are available online at https://www.mass.gov/massdot-highway-division-manuals-and-publications

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor's attention is directed to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 111F, commonly known as the Right-To-Know Act, and to the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Among the provisions of the Right-To-Know Act is a requirement that employers make available to employees Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for any substance on the Massachusetts Substance List (MSL) to which employees are, have been, or may be exposed.

To ensure prompt compliance with these regulations and legislation, the Contractor shall:

1. Deliver to the Department, prior to the start of any work under this contract, copies of MSDS for all MSL substances to be used, stored, processed or manufactured at the worksite by the Contractor.

2. Train employees of the Department, who may be exposed to MSL substances as a result of the Contractor's work under this contract, with regard to those specific substances in accordance with requirements of the Right-To-Know Act.

3. Observe all safety precautions recommended on the MSDS for any MSL substance to be used, stored, processed, or manufactured at the worksite by the Contractor.

4. Inform the Department in writing regarding specific protective equipment recommended in the MSDS for MSL substances to which employees of the Department may be exposed as a result of the Contractor's work under this contract.

The Department shall not be liable for any delay or suspension of work caused by the refusal of its employees to perform any work due to the Contractor's failure to comply with the Right-To-Know Act. The Contractor agrees to hold the Department or the Commissioner of the Department harmless and fully indemnified for any and all claims, demands, fines, actions, complaints, and causes of action resulting from or arising out of the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of the Right-To-Know Act.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Forum, Choice of Law and Mediations:

Any actions arising out of a contract shall be governed by the laws of Massachusetts and shall be brought and maintained in a State or federal court in Massachusetts which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof. MassDOT and the Contractor may both agree to mediation of any claim and will share the costs of such mediation pro rata based on the number of parties involved.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00715

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

JUNE 30, 2026

The 2026 *Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges* are amended by the following modifications, additions and deletions. These Supplemental Specifications prevail over those published in the Standard Specifications.

The Specifications Committee has issued these Supplemental Specifications for inclusion into each proposal until such time as they are updated or incorporated into the next Standard Specifications.

Contractors are cautioned that these Supplemental Specifications are dated and will change as they are updated.

DIVISION I

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND COVENANTS

SECTION 5.00: CONTROL OF WORK

Subsection 5.03: Conformity with Plans and Specifications
Change the MGL reference in the first sentence to Chapter 30, Section 39I (from Section 39L).

DIVISION II

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SECTION 200: DRAINAGE

SUBSECTION 227: DRAINAGE SYSTEM SEDIMENT

Subsection 227.30, Method of Measurement
Change the subsection number to 227.80

Subsection 227.31, Basis of Payment
Change the subsection number to 227.81

Subsection 227.31, Payment Items
Change the subsection number to 227.82

SECTION 400: SUB-BASE, BASE COURSE, SHOULDERS, PAVEMENT AND BERMS

SUBSECTION 430: CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE

Subsection 430.40: General
Change Applied Crack Sealer to Hot Applied Crack Sealer.

SUBSECTION 476: CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT

Subsection 476.20: Materials
Delete Preformed Bituminous Joint Filler for Concrete - M3.05.5 and add the following in M number sequence:

Preformed Expansion Joint Filler	M9.14.0

SUBSECTION 477: MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS

Subsection 477: Milled Rumble Strips
Replace this subsection with the following:

DESCRIPTION

477.20: General

The work consists of constructing rumble strips on roadways by milling grooves into finished surfaces. Milled Rumble Strips are categorized as Type A, Type B, Type C, or Type D. Type A are rectangular milled grooves at regular intervals in the paved surface, Type B rumble strips are rectangular grooves at regular intervals with designed gaps between intervals to accommodate bicyclists, and Type C and Type D rumble strips form continuous grooves in the paved surface in the form of a vertical sinusoidal wave pattern.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

477.61: Equipment

The equipment shall self-align with the slope of the roadway surface and/or any irregularities in the roadway surface.

The Contractor shall demonstrate to the Engineer the ability to achieve the desired groove without tearing or snagging the roadway surface prior to beginning the work.

477.62: Installation of Rumble Strips

Rumble strips shall be installed in accordance with the locations, dimensions, and Type shown on the plans.

Type A and Type B rumble strips shall be installed after the longitudinal pavement markings they supplement (typically edge lines or channelizing lines) are in place. Installation of any diagonal or chevron pavement markings that cross the Type A or Type B rumble strips shall only occur after the rumble strips are in place.

Type C rumble strips shall be installed after the location of the longitudinal pavement markings they supplement (typically center lines) has been laid out, but before the pavement markings are installed. The pavement markings shall only be installed after the Type C rumble strips are in place.

Type D rumble strips shall be installed after the longitudinal pavement markings they supplement (typically center lines) are in place.

477.63: Control of the Work Area

At the end of each working day, all equipment shall be moved to a location where it does not present a hazard to traffic. The pavement shall be cleaned by sweeping and the work area shall be reopened to traffic.

Pavement millings shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed and disposed of off-site.

COMPENSATION

477.80: Method of Measurement

Milled Rumble Strip (Type A), Milled Rumble Strip (Type C), and Milled Rumble Strip (Type D) will be measured by the total length of installed rumble strip. Milled Rumble Strip (Type B) will be measured by the total length of installed rumble strip excluding the designed gaps. Breaks at castings, bridge decks, intersections or other breaks will not be measured for payment for all types.

477.81: Basis of Payment

Payment for Milled Rumble Strip (Type A), Milled Rumble Strip (Type B), Milled Rumble Strip (Type C), and Milled Rumble Strip (Type D) will be made at the contract unit price per foot of rumble strips, complete in place. Such payment will be full compensation for furnishing all equipment and labor for satisfactorily performing the work including cleanup and disposal of excess materials.

477.82: Payment Items

Item number	Description	Unit
477.	Milled Rumble Strip (Type A)	Foot
477.1	Milled Rumble Strip (Type B)	Foot
477.2	Milled Rumble Strip (Type C)	Foot
477.3	Milled Rumble Strip (Type D)	Foot

SUBSECTION 482: SAWCUTTING

Subsection 482.80: Method of Measurement
Replace this subsection with the following:

Sawcutting, when included in the Contract as its own bid item, will be measured for payment by the foot along the cut line, regardless of depth.

SECTION 600: HIGHWAY GUARD, FENCES AND WALLS

SUBSECTION 628: IMPACT ATTENUATORS

Subsection 628.82: Payment Items
Replace this subsection with the following:

Item number	Description	Unit
628.302	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Non-Redirective, TL-2	Each
628.303	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Non-Redirective, TL-3	Each
628.304	Temporary Impact Attenuator, Non-Redirective, TL-2	Each
628.305	Temporary Impact Attenuator, Non-Redirective, TL-3	Each
628.312	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Redirective, TL-2	Each
628.313	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Redirective, TL-3	Each
628.314	Temporary Impact Attenuator, Redirective, TL-2	Each
628.315	Temporary Impact Attenuator, Redirective, TL-3	Each
628.322	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Low-Maintenance, TL-2	Each
628.323	Permanent Impact Attenuator, Low-Maintenance, TL-3	Each

SECTION 800: TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

SUBSECTION 813: WIRING, GROUNDING AND SERVICE CONNECTIONS

Subsection 813.20: General
Replace this subsection with the following:

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing wire and cable of the type and size indicated for traffic signals and other traffic control devices, ITS systems, highway lighting and related electrical systems, equipment grounding systems, new ground electrodes or connections to existing ground electrodes, power pedestals, and all materials and equipment necessary to deliver power to such systems.

Service points shown on the plans are approximate only. The Contractor shall determine exact locations for both overhead and underground service access points. The Contractor shall determine riser elevations or connections/routing to manhole facilities from the serving utility, and arrange to complete the service connections.

All work under this Subsection shall comply with the MEC and the National Electrical Safety Code.

Subsection 813.41: Grounding and Bonding Conductions
Replace this subsection with the following:

Grounding and bonding conductors shall conform to M8.16.10: Type 10 Grounding and Bonding Conductors (Solid or Stranded, Insulated or Bare).

Subsection 813.42: Ground Rods
Replace this subsection with the following:

Ground rods shall consist of driven rod(s) conforming to M8.17.0: Ground Rod or other devices approved for the purpose.

Subsection 813.44: Power Pedestal
Add this subsection in numerical order:

A Power Pedestals shall consist of a side-of-post mounted lockable load center enclosure, a load center with circuit breakers, an exterior-mounted electrical meter, signal post and base, equipment bonding, ground rod(s) conforming to 813.42: Ground Rods, and a cement concrete foundation. The enclosure, lock, circuit breakers, signal post and base, and foundation shall all be included in the Shop Drawing submission.

The enclosure shall be rated to meet or exceed NEMA 3R and be suitable for post-mounting and shall be sized appropriately to house the load center. The enclosure shall be capable of being secured with an integrated locking mechanism or by a Contractor-supplied padlock; regardless of locking mechanism, it shall be operated with a #2 key.

The circuit breakers shall be designed for single-phase, 3-wire, 120/240 VAC. Circuit breakers shall provide a means to manually operate a circuit and/or automatically open a circuit that is in overload or short circuit conditions. All circuit breakers shall be UL listed and have CSA certification.

The enclosure shall be furnished with a meter socket installed. The meter socket shall be approved by the servicing electrical utility.

The signal post and base shall conform to M10.05.1: Signal Posts and Bases and the Plans. The Contractor shall supply a square aluminum base with a natural or anodized finish and a Schedule 80 aluminum post with a brushed or spun finish, unless otherwise indicated in the Plans.

The Contractor shall supply mounting equipment recommended by the enclosure manufacturer to side-mount the cabinet to the post.

Bonding for the Power Pedestal shall utilize a #8 AWG or larger ASTM-B3 wire.

The cement concrete foundation shall conform to the Plans and M4.02.0: Concrete Produced by Stationary and Truck Mixers, M4.03.0: Concrete Produced by Volumetric Mixers, M4.06.1: Conventional Concrete, M4.09.0: Precast, Prestressed, and Prefabricated Concrete Products, M4.11.0: Evaporation Reducing Materials, and M4.12.0: Curing Materials, as applicable.

Subsection 813.64: Power Pedestal
Add this subsection in numerical order:

No work shall commence until Shop Drawings have been approved.

The Power Pedestal Cabinet shall be mounted side-of-post to the Signal Post, per the manufacturer's recommendations. The Power Pedestal Cabinet should be installed directly below the meter socket, per the Plans. If dissimilar metals are present, they shall be electrically insulated to prevent galvanic corrosion.

The Contractor shall supply the appropriate type (single pole or double pole) and number of circuit breakers included within the Power Pedestal Cabinet to provide the recommended AC power to each device receiving power from the Cabinet. The circuit breakers shall be clearly labeled as to which device they are powering (e.g. RRFB-1, RRFB-2, Warning Beacon, Speed Feedback Sign, etc.).

The Power Pedestal shall be grounded and bonded per 813.61: Equipment Grounding and Bonding and 813.62: Grounding Electrodes.

Subsection 813.80.E: Power Pedestal
Add this subsection in numerical order:

Power Pedestals will be measured by the number of Power Pedestals each furnished and installed.

Subsection 813.81.E: Power Pedestal
Add this subsection in numerical order:

Power Pedestals will be paid for at the contract unit price for each installed in place. This includes all labor and materials required for a working system.

All costs associated with grounding and bonding of Power Pedestals shall be considered incidental to the item.

All costs associated with providing service connections to Power Pedestals shall be paid for under their respective pay items.

Subsection 813.82: Payment Items
Change the unit of measure for items 813.80 and 813.81 to Each and add the following pay item:

Subsection 815.82: Payment Items
Delete payment items 818.90 to 818.94, 819.39, 819.832, 819.52, 819.53, 819.60 to 819.64, 819.70, 819.71, 819.72, 819.800, 819.801, 819.802, 819.803,:819.810, 819.811, 819.820, 819.821, 819.850, 819.851, 819.852.

Add the following payment item:

813.90	Power Pedestal	Each

SUBSECTION 819: TRAFFIC SIGNAL DETECTION

Subsection 819: Traffic Signal Detection
Add this subsection:

DESCRIPTION

819.20: General

Work under this Subsection consists of furnishing and installing detection devices for vehicles, bicycles, pedestrians, and other road users.

MATERIALS

819.40: General

Materials shall meet the requirements specified in the following Subsections of Division III, Materials:

Material	Section
Vehicle Detection Systems	M10.08.0
Passive Stop Line Detectors	M10.08.1
Passive Advanced Detectors	M10.08.2
Pedestrian Detectors	M10.09.0
Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly	M10.09.1
APS Pushbutton Assembly	M10.09.2

The Contractor shall furnish Vehicle Detection Systems (VDS) and Pedestrian Detectors that are listed on the QTCE.

Any software, firmware, cables, or adapters required to program, adjust, fine-tune, or monitor VDS or Pedestrian Detectors shall be provided by the Contractor. VDS and Pedestrian Detectors shall have the latest versions of software and/or firmware installed prior to inspection. Manufacturer updates to software and/or firmware shall be included at no cost for the life of the products.

819.40.A: Vehicle Detection Systems

A VDS shall consist of one or more Internet Protocol (IP) -based detector/sensor assemblies and a cabinet interface device that is installed in a Traffic Signal Controller Cabinet or similar device.

Stop Line VDS shall be capable of providing motor vehicle and bicycle detection at all locations shown on the Plans. The Contractor may furnish a VDS that utilizes a single detector/sensor or multiple, as long as all stop line motor vehicle and bicycle detection zones are encompassed and the traffic signal or other device utilizing the detection can operate per the Plans. All Passive Stop Line Detectors required to provide stop line detection at an intersection shall be included in the cost of a single Stop Line Vehicle Detection System.

If the Contractor furnishes a Stop Line VDS that does not utilize an integrated video monitoring system, a separate video monitoring system per 819.41: Video Monitoring System shall be furnished and installed at no additional cost.

Advanced VDS shall be capable of providing motor vehicle detection on a single approach, at the location shown on the Plans. The Contractor Shall furnish Passive Advanced Detectors that utilize, and are compatible with, the same interface device installed in the Traffic Signal Controller Cabinet, or similar device, as the Stop Line VDS.

All VDSs shall be furnished with manufacturer-supplied mounting hardware.

If multiple VDSs over multiple locations are supplied under a single contract, all components furnished by the Contractor shall be of the same make and model.

819.40.B: Pedestrian Detectors

Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly and Accessible Pedestrian Signal (APS) Pushbutton Assembly shall both include a pushbutton, sign, housing, manufacturer-specified mounting hardware, and wiring. The Contractor shall review the Contract Documents to determine if one or more in-cabinet control units are required to meet the pedestrian detector type and operational requirements. In-cabinet control units shall be considered incidental to the cost of the item.

The Contractor shall provide a pushbutton housing that conforms to the shape of the pole it is mounted to or shall furnish and install a manufacturer-supplied saddle to provide a flush, secure fit, at no additional cost.

An APS Pushbutton Assembly shall include a pedestrian pushbutton sign that conforms to the Plans. If the sign is not integral to the housing, separate mounting equipment shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor. All costs associated with the sign and mounting equipment shall be considered incidental to the cost of the item.

819.41: Video Monitoring System

When required by 819.40.A: Vehicle Detection Systems, the Contractor shall furnish and install a Video Monitoring System. The Video Monitoring System shall consist of one or more IP-based 4K, 1080p, H.264 dome-type CCTV cameras; mounting hardware, including but not limited to: brackets, bands, straps, posts, plates, and pole mount adapters; power distribution and conditioning equipment including surge suppression; and all necessary cabling and wiring.

All equipment provided for the Video Monitoring System shall be commercial, off-the-shelf products. Custom equipment designed specifically for the Contract will not be accepted. All cabling and wiring shall be recommended by the manufacturer and rated for outdoor use. Any special wiring or connectors required by the manufacturer shall be identified in the Shop Drawings.

The Video Monitoring System shall conform to National Electrical Manufactures Association (NEMA) standards, Underwriters' Laboratory (UL), and Military Standards (MIL), as applicable. All components of the Video Monitoring System shall be new and still under production by the manufacturer. Obsolete, no longer produced, and/or no longer supported components will not be accepted.

The Video Monitoring System shall be capable of operating in temperatures ranging from -29°F to +165°F.

The camera shall meet or exceed the requirements found in Table 819.41-1:

Table 819.41-1: Minimum Camera Requirements

Feature	Requirement
Zoom Ratio	The minimum zoom ratio shall be 30x Optical and 12x Digital
Camera Type	The camera shall be an IP-type CCTV camera.
Auto Focus	The camera shall include auto focus with a selection for manual override of auto focus.
Lens Aperture Ratio	Typical: F/1.6 to F/4.7 (wide to telephoto)
On-Screen Direction	The CCTV camera shall display on-screen azimuth indications.
Privacy Zones	The CCTV camera shall be programmable to blank out up to 8, four-sided areas to electronically block portions of the camera's field of view from being

Feature	Requirement
	displayed. These privacy zones shall move and adjust sizing synchronously with camera movements and degree of lens zooming.
On-Screen Labels, Text and Titles	The CCTV camera shall display a minimum of 20 programmable characters for on-screen camera ID, preset position, sector, and alarm titles.
On-Screen Labels, Text and Title Positioning	The position of the on-screen text shall be adjustable to appear at selectable positions on the CCTV camera screen image.
Number of Pixels	The camera shall provide a minimum of 1280H x 720V effective pixels. The camera shall be capable of being configured to operate at all standard lower resolutions down to 320H x 180V effective pixels.
Image Sensor Size	The camera shall include an image sensor of 1/1.8 in., nominal.
Lens Focal Length	The camera shall include a zoom lens of 4.3 mm to 129 mm, minimum focal length.
Color and Black & White Image Selection	The camera shall have Color and Black & White video image display modes incorporating both automatic and manual override image mode selection. The camera shall transition automatically to a Black & White mode (when in automatic mode) when the luminance level reaches a user predefined threshold. At all times the camera shall provide a full motion video output at 30 frames per second.
Image Stabilization	The CCTV camera shall incorporate electronic image stabilization to reduce the effects of vibration and wind gusts on the displayed video image.
Automatic Iris	The camera shall include both automatic iris control and an override for manual iris adjustments.
Wide Dynamic Range	The CCTV camera's wide dynamic range shall be 120 dB.
CCTV Camera Optical Sensitivity	The camera's sensitivity shall be sufficient to provide a clear, usable color video image display with a scene illumination of ≤ 0.1 lux at an aperture of F1.6, nominal.
Power Input	The power input for the CCTV camera and dome shall be PoE+.
Alarms	No alarm contacts shall be wired.

The Contractor shall mount the camera at a location that optimizes line-of-sight for all approaches. The view of each approach shall have a clear line of sight, free from obstructions from trees, overhead wires, buildings, and/or other obstructions. If the Contractor is unable to provide a clear line of sight for all approaches to the satisfaction of the Engineer, a second camera, including mounting hardware, cabling, and wiring, shall be furnished and installed on a different traffic signal structure at no additional cost.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the following items prior to installation:

- Ensure that all components are assembled and factory-tested prior to delivery to the project site.
- Fully configure the camera settings, including but not limited to: camera resolution, camera address, default settings, and pre-set and home positions, per the direction of the Engineer.
- Coordinate with the Engineer to set the camera address number to provide unique identification that is compatible with the CCTV camera addressing schema utilized by the Department.

The Contractor shall deliver the camera(s) fully assembled to the project site.

The Contractor shall provide up to 3 hard copy sets of operating manuals, service manuals, and maintenance instructions for all components of the system. At the request of the Engineer, the number of copies may be reduced if the manuals are provided in .pdf file format.

819.42: Material Warranties

All components of Vehicle Detection Systems, including Video Monitoring Systems, and Pedestrian Detectors shall include a minimum two-year manufacturer's replacement warranty that will commence upon acceptance by the Engineer. The warranty shall cover any manufacturing defects of the products.

Construction Methods

819.60: General

The Contractor shall use discretion in installing the detectors/sensors at locations that optimize the performance of the VDS and to eliminate false calls. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer if the size or location of the detection zones differs from what is shown in the Plans. At the direction of the Engineer, the Contractor will be required to readjust the location of the detection zones and/or modify the detection channels if false calls are observed or the traffic signal system is not operating per the Plans due to the performance of the VDS; this work shall be considered incidental to the cost of the item.

The Contractor shall use manufacturer-specified mounting hardware for all detectors/sensors. If mounted to mast arms or strain poles, any addition weight or wind loading from the detector/sensor shall be accounted for in the structural calculations.

The Contractor shall install the cabinet interface device in the traffic signal controller cabinet. The cabinet interface device shall be connected to the Field Monitoring Unit (FMU) or an ethernet switch in the traffic signal controller cabinet. All communication between devices shall be IP-based. Use of external communications that are not routed through the FMU is prohibited.

The Contractor shall furnish and install low voltage power cabling surge protection equipment required for all data and power lines associated with VDS, Video Monitoring Systems, and/or Pedestrian Detection Systems entering the traffic signal controller cabinet.

The Contractor shall install the manufacturer-specified cable between the detectors/sensors to the cabinet interface device in the traffic signal controller cabinet via traffic signal structures, conduit, and/or pullboxes. This shall include all connectors, sealing tape, and incidental work to complete the connection(s). All equipment installation and wiring shall be installed in a neat and orderly manner and per the manufacturer's specifications.

The VDS shall be powered through one of the power outlets available on the FMU. The VDS shall be capable of being powered down and remotely restarted through remote control of the power outlet on the FMU.

Under the supervision of the Engineer, the Contractor shall install the VDS software that allows visual confirmation of the detection zones on Department computers.

The Contractor shall install Pedestrian Detectors at the location(s) and mounting height shown on the Plans.

The Contractor shall mount and orient the APS Pushbutton Assembly in a manner so that the vibrotactile arrow is aligned parallel to the crosswalk.

Prior to acceptance, the Contractor shall furnish all passwords for Vehicle Detection Systems and Pedestrian Detectors to the Engineer. The use of default passwords is prohibited.

819.61: Programming APS Pushbuttons

Each APS Pushbutton shall have an audible walk indication during the associated walk interval. The duration of the audible walk indication shall match the duration of the walk interval unless the pedestrian signal is programmed to rest in walk. If programmed to rest in walk, the audible walk indication shall be limited to 7 seconds in length but may be recalled by a subsequent button press during the walk interval.

The APS Pushbutton locator tone and audible walk indication shall be programmed to broadcast at volume 5 dBA louder than ambient sound, except when audible beaconing is provided in response to an extended pushbutton press. The broadcast volume shall be programmed to not exceed 100 dBA at 3 ft. from the emitter, regardless of ambient noise conditions.

The locator tone shall have a duration of 0.15 seconds or less and shall repeat at 1-second intervals.

The locator tone shall be active during all signal intervals, except for the following conditions:

- When the audible walk indication is being broadcast.
- If the signal is programmed to rest in walk, the locator tone shall resume 7 seconds after the start of the walk interval.
- The locator tone shall be disabled if the traffic control signal or pedestrian hybrid beacon is operating in an emergency or fault flashing mode.

The locator tone shall be active during the flashing yellow and alternating flashing red intervals of a pedestrian hybrid beacon phasing sequence.

Upon button press, the locator tone at that pushbutton shall be interrupted and a speech message of “Wait” shall be broadcast.

The normal status of the pilot light shall be dark. The pilot light shall illuminate upon button press and stay illuminated until the start of the walk interval, when it shall return to dark. If the associated pedestrian phase is set to pedestrian recall, the pilot light shall stay illuminated for all intervals except for the walk interval.

The audible walk indication shall an audible tone unless a speech message is called for in the Plans. The audible tone shall repeat at 8 to 10 ticks per second, in multiple frequencies, with the dominant component at 880 Hz.

If a speech message is used, the following shall apply:

- For exclusive pedestrian phases, during the walk interval the speech message shall be: “walk sign is on for all crossings.” This message shall be broadcast a single instance.
- *For concurrent pedestrian phases, during the walk interval the speech message shall be: “[STREET NAME]. Walk sign is on for [STREET NAME].” This message shall be broadcast a single instance.
- If the signal is programmed to rest in walk, the concurrent pedestrian speech message shall be repeated upon each subsequent button press.

*Note: See Plans for Street Name information.

The vibrotactile arrow shall vibrate during the walk interval.

The Contractor shall include a fault relay that will default to placing a constant pedestrian call from any pushbutton assembly that fails to communicate back to the in-cabinet control unit.

The Contractor shall connect the in-cabinet control unit to the Field Monitoring Unit (FMU) via an open ethernet port.

819.62: VDS Testing and Evaluation

After the VDS is installed, but prior to acceptance, the Contractor shall conduct an evaluation of the system in the presence of the Engineer. The purpose of the evaluation is to certify the system is operating per the requirements of M10.08.0: Vehicle Detection Systems, M10.08.1: Passive Stop Line Detectors, and M10.08.2: Passive Advanced Detectors, as applicable. The Contractor shall submit their testing and evaluation plan as a part of the Shop Drawing submittal.

The testing and evaluation shall take place for a minimum of 30 minutes under moderate live traffic conditions. Testing shall not be conducted during inclement weather.

If the Engineer determines that the system does not meet the operational requirements, the Contractor will be required to adjust the location, orientation, and/or number of detector/sensors. The Contractor may also adjust the location of the detection zones at this time. Upon completion of this work, the system shall be reevaluated in the presence of the Engineer. This process shall be repeated until the operational requirements are met.

All costs associated with testing and evaluation of the VDS, including the repositioning or addition of new materials, shall be considered incidental to the item.

Compensation

819.80: Method of Measurement

Stop Line Vehicle Detection Systems will be measured as each system furnished and installed.

Advanced Vehicle Detection Systems will be measured as each system furnished and installed.

Pedestrian Pushbuttons and APS Pushbuttons will be measured as each pushbutton furnished and installed.

819.81: Basis of Payment

Stop Line Vehicle Detection Systems will be paid for each system installed at an intersection. For the purposes of this work, an intersection shall be defined as all roadway, path, and/or trail approaches controlled by a single traffic signal controller. Where a Video Monitoring System is required per 819.40: General, it shall be included in the cost of Item 819.840.

Advanced Vehicle Detection System will be paid for each system installed on an intersection approach.

Pedestrian Pushbutton and APS Pushbutton will be paid for each pushbutton assembly installed. The pedestrian sign mounted directly above the pushbutton shall be considered incidental to the item.

The unit cost of each vehicle detection system or pushbutton item shall include all wiring, cabling, mounting hardware, software, firmware, video monitoring system (if required), testing, calibrating, Department Acceptance, training, and all other labor and materials required for the system(s) to operate per the Plans.

819.82: Payment Items

Item number	Description	Unit
819.840	Stop Line Vehicle Detection System	Each
819.845	Advanced Vehicle Detection System	Each
819.850	Pedestrian Pushbutton	Each
819.855	APS Pushbutton	Each

SUBSECTION 850: TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS

Subsection 850.25: Arrow Board
Subsection 850.45: Arrow Board
Subsection 850.65: Arrow Board
Delete these subsections.

Subsection 850.80: Method of Measurement
Delete the 7th paragraph beginning with "Arrow Board will be measured …"

Subsection 850.81: Basis of Payment
Delete the 7th paragraph beginning with "Arrow Board will be paid for …"

Subsection 850.82: Payment Items
Revise description and unit of item 852. to Safety Signing for Traffic Management / Square Foot.
Delete item number 856.

SUBSECTION 856: CONNECTED WORK ZONE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM AND ASSOCIATED DEVICES

Subsection 856: Connected Work Zone Notification System and Associated Devices
Add this new subsection.

DESCRIPTION

856.20: General

The Connected Work Zone Notification System (CWZNS) is a system of field devices that transmit real-time location-based data about work zones. CWZNS field device data is provided in a Work Zone Data Exchange (WZDx) Device Feed in accordance with the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) WZDx Specification. The Device Feed is consumed by the MassDOT Work Zone Manager (WZM) application.

The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing, installing, repositioning, operating, maintaining, and removing these CWZNS devices.

MATERIALS

856.40: General

Materials shall meet the requirements specified in the following Subsections of Division III, Materials:

Material	Section
Connected Work Zone Notification System Devices	M10.18.0
Location Marker	M10.18.1
Connected Arrow Board	M10.18.2

End Location Markers shall conform to M10.18.1: Location Marker and include power and communication status lights and an on/off switch.

856.41: Arrow Board

Arrow Boards shall consist of a matrix of yellow elements that may be illuminated in flashing or sequential patterns, on a non-reflective, black background. The light output from the Arrow Board shall meet the minimum legibility distance, per the MUTCD. The elements shall be capable of at least 50% dimming from full brilliance to avoid nighttime glare. Arrow Boards that are continuously operational in both daylight and nighttime conditions shall automatically adjust the light output based upon ambient light conditions.

The mounting height of the Arrow Board, when in operation, shall be per the Plans.

The minimum dimensions and number of elements for Arrow Boards shall be per Table 856.41-1.

Table 856.41-1: Arrow Board Dimensions and Elements

Item Numbers	MUTCD Type	Minimum Dimensions (width by height)	Minimum Number of Elements
856.060, 856.160	B	60 in. by 30 in.	13
856.096, 856.196	C	96 in. by 48 in.	15

Arrow Boards shall be capable of the following operating modes, per the MUTCD:

- Four Corners Flashing Caution
- Alternating Diamond Caution
- Flashing Arrow (left or right)
- Sequential Chevron (left or right)
- Flashing Double Arrow

Arrow Boards that are categorized as "Connected Arrow Boards" (Items 856.160 and 856.196) shall meet the requirements of M10.18.2: Connected Arrow Board in addition to the requirements of an Arrow Board described in this Subsection.

856.42: Shop Drawings

Within 30 days of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review and approval cut sheets for each model of CWZNS device to be used. The cut sheets shall document device specifications, including details of how the CWZNS device will communicate. Work that requires the use of CWZNS devices shall not commence until the submission has been approved.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

856.60: General

At least 15 days prior to deploying CWZNS devices, the Contractor shall visit the site to verify cellular coverage. If the devices the Contractor plans to deploy do not have coverage, the Contractor shall swap out the cellular modem, SIM card, or both to a carrier that provides coverage. If no adequate cellular coverage exists from 4G LTE or 5G providers, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer.

The Contractor shall install CWZNS devices at the locations shown on the Plans.

Per the WZDx Specification Device Feed, an End Location Marker shall have a single MarkedLocation with the "type" property as "work-zone-end".

The Contractor shall install and power on the End Location Marker coinciding with the deployment of the temporary traffic control setup that calls for its use. The Contractor shall power down and remove the Location Marker at the conclusion of the removal of the temporary traffic control setup. If the location of the work moves during a work shift, the Contractor shall power down the Location Marker, relocate it, and then power it back on.

The operating mode for the Arrow Board or Connected Arrow Board shall be per the Plans. When activated, the minimum element on-time shall be 50% for the flashing mode, with equal intervals of 25% for each sequential phase. The flashing rate shall be not less than 25 or more than 40 flashes per minute.

If a Connected Arrow Board is being used to transmit its location without utilizing other arrow board functions, such as operating a Flashing Arrow, the arrow board shall remain dark and removed from the roadway or protected from approaching traffic while the data is being transmitted.

The Contractor shall be responsible for remediating any CWZNS device that is not operating as specified, at no additional cost to the Department.

CWZNS devices that are lost, stolen, vandalized, damaged, destroyed, or deemed unacceptable while their use is required on the project shall be replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Department.

COMPENSATION

856.80: Method of Measurement

Arrow Boards and Connected Arrow Boards will be measured by the Day. Each period of up to 24 hours during which an Arrow Board or Connected Arrow Board is in use will be measured as one day, regardless of the number of times that the unit is positioned, repositioned, removed, or returned to service.

End Location Markers will be measured by the Day. Each period of up to 24 hours during which a End Location Marker is in use will be measured as one day, regardless of the number of times that the unit is positioned, repositioned, removed, or returned to service.

856.81: Basis of Payment

Arrow Boards and Connected Arrow Boards will be paid for at the contract unit price per day which shall include full compensation for labor and materials, positioning, repositioning, and removing or returning to service.

End Location Markers will be paid for at the contract unit price per day which shall include full compensation for labor and materials, positioning, repositioning, and removing or returning to service.

If an End Location Marker is attached to another traffic control device that is not otherwise called for in the Plans or Specifications, that ancillary device shall be considered incidental to the cost of the End Location Marker.

Licenses, fees, communication costs, power costs, and access to real-time and recorded data associated with the Device Feed for CWZNS devices shall be considered incidental to the cost of the item.

The Department will not pay for CWZNS devices that fail to operate as specified.

856.82: Payment Items

Item number	Description	Unit
856.060	Arrow Board (Type B)	Day
856.096	Arrow Board (Type C)	Day
856.160	Connected Arrow Board (Type B)	Day
856.196	Connected Arrow Board (Type C)	Day
856.201	End Location Marker	Day

SECTION 900: STRUCTURES

SUBSECTION 901: CEMENT CONCRETE

Subsection 901.20: Materials

Delete Asphaltic Materials – M3, Preformed Bituminous Fiber Joint Filler – M3.05.3 and add the following in M number sequence:

Preformed Expansion Joint Filler	M9.14.0

SUBSECTION 983: REVETMENT

Subsection 983.40: General
Delete Preformed Bituminous Fiber Joint Filler – M3.05.3 and add the following in M number sequence:

Preformed Expansion Joint Filler	M9.14.0

DIVISION III

MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION M3: ASPHALTIC MATERIALS

Subsection M3.05.5: Preformed Bituminous Joint Filler for Concrete
Delete this subsection.

SECTION M9: MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

Subsection M9.14.0: Preformed Expansion Joint Filler
Replace this subsection with the following:

Preformed expansion joint filler for concrete applications and structural construction shall meet the requirements specified herein. The Contractor shall provide certified test data which documents compliance with the required physical properties. The certified test data shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

Table M9.14.0-1: Types of Preformed Expansion Joint Filler

Specification	Type and Description
AASHTO M 153	Type I – Sponge Rubber Type II – Cork Type III – Self-Expanding Cork Type IV – Polyurethane-Bonded Recycled Rubber
AASHTO M 213	Type I – Asphalt-Saturated Cellulosic Fiber Type II – Asphalt Binder-Cork with Asphalt-Saturated or Glass Fiber Felt Type III – Polyurethane-Bonded Recycled Rubber
ASTM D1752	Type IV – Recycled PVC
ASTM D7174	Type I – Closed-Cell Polyethylene or Blended Polyethylene Foam
ASTM D8139	Type I – Closed-Cell Polypropylene Foam

Subsection M9.14.2: Closed Cell Foam Joint Filler
Delete this subsection:

M10.03.1: Field Monitoring Unit

All Field Monitoring Units (FMU) shall be compatible with the MassDOT Critical Operations Multi-jurisdictional Modular System (MCOMMS), cloud-based management system.

Subsection M9.14.2: Closed Cell Foam Joint Filler
Delete this subsection:

SECTION M10: TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Subsection M10.03.1: Field Monitoring Unit
Add these new subsections:

M10.03.1: Field Monitoring Unit

All Field Monitoring Units (FMU) shall be compatible with the MassDOT Critical Operations Multi-jurisdictional Modular System (MCOMMS), cloud-based management system.

FMUs shall be capable of operating independently from the brand of traffic signal controller, vehicle and pedestrian detection systems, battery backup system (BBS), and any other Ethernet-based, web accessible device present in the traffic signal controller cabinet.

M10.03.1.A: Hardware

The FMU shall communicate via an Ethernet port with an RJ45 connector and have an integrated Ethernet switch with a minimum of four ports.

The FMU shall be powered via standard 120 VAC input power. The FMU shall include an integrated battery and battery charging/monitoring circuit that will allow the FMU to fully function even if all other electrical service to the cabinet has been interrupted. The battery shall continue to supply the FMU with power for a minimum of 5 hours on a single charge.

The FMU shall have an integrated GPS that will allow for automated telemetry without additional configuration. The GPS shall be capable of providing a time sync pulse to the internal clock of a connected traffic signal controller. The FMU shall utilize the integrated GPS to geolocate itself on a map via the FMU management software.

M10.03.1.B: Software

The configuration of the FMU shall be accomplished by accessing FMU management software via an internet browser. It shall be possible to configure the FMU without any special software.

The FMU shall operate without requiring a static IP address. The only configuration required at the FMU is to enter the URL to the host of the FMU management software.

The FMU shall utilize HTTPS protocols and XML data structure for communications with the FMU management software. The data shall be scalable for future expansion; proprietary protocols shall not be used.

M10.03.1.C: Wireless Connectivity

The FMU shall be supplied with an internal 4G LTE cellular modem.

The modem shall support future upgrades to 5G service, when available, and shall be compatible with SIM cards from multiple cellular carriers.

M10.03.1.D: Remote Access

Remote access to any traffic signal cabinet component that has a web interface via the FMU shall not require the end user to create a separate Virtual Private Network (VPN) connection.

Subsection M10.08.0: Vehicle Detection Systems
Subsection M10.08.0: Vehicle Detection Systems
Subsection M10.08.0: Vehicle Detection Systems
Add theses new subsections:

M10.08.0: Vehicle Detection Systems

Vehicle Detection Systems (VDS) shall be capable of detecting the presence of all motor vehicle types and bicycles in designated areas and sending corresponding detector outputs to a traffic signal controller.

All in-cabinet components of VDS shall be compatible with the following standards:

- ATCC 5301 v02
- ATC 5201 v06
- NEMA TS2 environmental standards

Through an ethernet-based connection to the detection module and/or cabinet interface device in the field or through the internal network of the traffic signal controller cabinet, the VDS shall support remote management of motor vehicle and bicycle detection configurations and access to data including:

- The number, location, and size of detection zones.
- Configuration of the detector channel and assigned phase for each zone.
- Configuration of detection zones for signal performance measurement data collection.
- The ability to add and remove users.
- Signal performance data:
  - Monitoring and recording the status of the phase and detector channels from the traffic signal controller through the SIU bus at a frequency of no less than 10 times per second.
  - Estimation of the speed of vehicles at defined, user-configurable points, such as entering or exiting a detection zone.
  - Retrieval of the signal performance data through an http-based Application Programming Interface (API), or equivalent process, in .xml, .json, or .csv format.
  - The data shall be available in a per vehicle format, be viewable in real time, and store at least 168 hours of data locally on the device.

VDS shall be capable of supporting user-based restrictions to limit functionality, including:

- The ability to make changes to the VDS settings.
- The ability to view imagery or digital video streams.
- The ability to view and download signal performance data.

VDS shall be capable of automatically determining if the system's ability to accurately detect vehicles and shall default to a constant call state if this system error is detected.

VDS shall be capable of classifying vehicles based upon length and/or number of axles.

VDS shall be capable of performing all detection, classification, and data collection functions in the absence of an internet connection.

VDS shall be capable of providing remote access to the latest images or digital video stream of all IP video units through either an HTTP request or through a Real Time Streaming Protocol compatible with RFC2326 standards. VDS that do not utilize video shall be able to display the current state of the vehicle detection zones and approximate vehicle locations in a digital twin model of the intersection.

M10.08.1: Passive Stop Line Detectors

Passive Stop Line Detectors shall demonstrate a reliability of 99% or greater for vehicle detection functions.

Passive Stop Line Detectors shall be able to track and classify turning movements for all motor vehicle types and bicycles and shall demonstrate an accuracy of 95% or greater for turning movement counts.

M10.08.2: Passive Advanced Detectors

Passive Advanced Detectors shall be capable of detecting all motor vehicle types at a minimum distance of 600 ft upstream of the stop line.

Subsection M10.09.0: Pedestrian Detectors
Subsection M10.09.1: Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly
Subsection M10.09.2: APS Pushbutton Assembly
Add theses new subsections:

M10.09.0: Pedestrian Detectors

Pedestrian Detectors shall be capable of detecting the presence of pedestrians and placing a corresponding call for a phase in a traffic signal controller or similar device.

Pedestrian Detectors may be pushbuttons or passive detection devices.

Components of Pedestrian Detectors shall meet NEMA TS2 compliance for temperature and humidity, mechanical shock and vibration, transient voltage protection, transient suppression, and electrical reliability.

If Pedestrian Detectors include an in-cabinet control unit, it shall meet the following requirements:

- Operate on a cabinet-supplied 120 VAC power source.
- Include labelled LED indicators for each channel operation.
- Include a 10/100BaseT, RJ45 ethernet connector port.
- Capable of communication with the Pedestrian Detectors to allow for remote programming and firmware updates via the ethernet connection.
- Capable of supporting a minimum of 4 pedestrian detectors per NEMA pedestrian phase and up to 16 pushbuttons.
- Will automatically reset upon loss of internal communication.

M10.09.1: Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly

A Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly shall consist of a pushbutton, a sign, and a housing to mount those devices to a post.

The pushbutton shall be a minimum of 2 in. in diameter and the force to activate it shall be no greater than 5 lbs. The pushbutton must be weather-tight and tamper-resistant.

The pushbutton shall meet one of the following criteria:

- A normally open, mechanical phenolic enclosed, positive-acting, spring-loaded, audible (i.e., click) snap-action switch with single pole, single throw contacts; or
- A piezo-driven solid state switch rated for a minimum of 50 V, a minimum of 20 million cycles, and capable of providing an audible indication of actuation.

The pushbutton shall have an operating voltage range of 12 to 36 VDC.

The housing shall be yellow.

Housings that include an integral sign mount for the pedestrian pushbutton sign shall be capable of mounting a 9 in. by 12 in. or 9 in. by 15 in. sign (width by height).

M10.09.2: APS Pushbutton Assembly

An APS Pushbutton Assembly shall meet all of the requirements of M10.09.1: Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly, and the following.

The pushbutton shall have a vibrotactile arrow. The arrow shall have high visual contrast (light on dark or dark on light).

APS Pushbutton Assembly shall be capable of the following:

- Emitting a locator tone.
- Providing two types of audible walk indications: an audible tone in multiple frequencies and a speech message. The type of audible walk indication will be programmed by Contractor per the Plans.
- Emitting sound via one or more speakers that automatically adjust to ambient noise and shall also be capable of being capped at a preprogrammed level.
- Providing three functions as a result of an extended pushbutton press: increased crossing time, audible beaconing, and speech pushbutton information. The function of the extended pushbutton press will be programmed by the Contractor per the Plans.

APS Pushbutton Assembly shall include a latching red LED pilot light.

Subsection M10.18.: Connected Work Zone Notification System Devices
Add this new subsection.

M10.18.0: Connected Work Zone Notification System Devices

Connected Work Zone Notification System (CWZNS) devices shall include the following:

- An internal 4G LTE or 5G cellular modem. The modem shall be compatible with SIM cards from multiple cellular carriers, or the device shall be capable of using a cellular modem from more than one cellular carrier.
- An integrated GPS that will allow for automated telemetry without additional configuration.
- A self-contained power source that can be recharged without manual intervention. The power source shall enable uninterrupted operation of the CWZNS field device.
- Mounting and supporting hardware and wiring necessary to complete a working system.

CWZNS devices shall be capable of operating in temperatures ranging from -40°F to +122°F with no degradation in operation due to rain, fog, snow, ice, darkness, dust, or road debris.

CWZNS devices shall be physically and digitally secured to prevent unauthorized access.

When powered on, real-time data from CWZNS devices shall be provided in a USDOT Work Zone Data Exchange (WZDx) Specification Device Feed version 4.2. The Device Feed shall then be able to be consumed by the MassDOT Work Zone Manager (WZM) application. The Device Feed shall meet the following requirements:

- Each manufacturer of CWZNS field devices and Smart Work Zone (SWZ) field devices shall provide a single statewide Device Feed (a single URL) that consists of that manufacturer's field devices that are used by or under the direction of the Department.
- The Device Feed shall be made available via an HTTP GET request. The response shall be the WZDx Device Feed JSON object without a wrapper or paging.
- The Device Feed shall be public or use "Basic" HTTP Authentication.
- The Device Feed shall be provided over HTTPS.
- The Device Feed shall reflect changes in CWZNS field device status (e.g., display changed or device moved) no later than 60 seconds after they occur.
- For each CWZNS field device, the "update date" property shall be no older than 60 minutes, except when it has stopped communicating or is otherwise in error.
- The "id" property of each CWZNS field device feature in the Device Feed shall stay the same for the duration of the Contract and shall be a Universally Unique IDentifier (UUID) to guarantee uniqueness between feeds and over time.

M10.18.1: Location Marker

Location Markers shall meet the requirements of M10.18.0: Connected Work Zone Notification System Devices.

Location Markers may be standalone devices or an attachment to a channelizing device. Either type shall be certified to comply with the relevant minimum TL-3 testing requirements of the *Manual on Assessing Safety Hardware*.

<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>

END OF SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
IV. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
V. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VI. Safety: Accident Prevention
VII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
VIII. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
IX. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
X. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XI. Use of United States-Flag Vessels

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only).

I. GENERAL

1. Historically, contracting agencies using Federal-aid highway funds were required to ensure Form FHWA-1273 was physically incorporated into all contracts and subcontracts. Effective June 10, 2026, this requirement was eliminated [91 FR 25492]. Future use of Form FHWA-1273 is now optional on the part of the contracting agency using Federal-aid highway funds. FHWA continues to make Form FHWA-1273 available as a convenience to contracting agencies. Contracting agencies must continue to ensure compliance with the provisions cited in Form FHWA-1273 in accordance with the provisions regardless of the use of Form FHWA-1273. Accordingly, the contracting agency retains the authority to determine whether the contractor must use Form FHWA-1273 to physically incorporate required contract provisions in each subcontract and in lower tier contracts. Where permitted by the contracting agency, the contractor may choose other ways to include required contract provisions in each subcontract, besides incorporating Form FHWA-1273. Contract provisions in Form FHWA-1273 are not required to be physically included in subcontracts for design services on Federal-aid design-build contracts, or in purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services.

The applicable provisions of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor or design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents.

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27, including any amendments thereto.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27, including any amendments thereto.

The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract.

1.Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26, including any amendments thereto, and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26, including any amendments thereto, in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E, including any amendments thereto, are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

III. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the

classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph 2.a. of this section or Section IV, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number

of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with 29 CFR part 30, including any amendments thereto.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section III. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (11) of this section, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the

contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

IV. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $33 as of January 15, 2025 (See 90 FR 1859) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section III paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

V. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1. of this section refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1. of this section is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however,

contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VI. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

VIII. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

IX. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XI. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (40 U.S.C. sections 14501(d) and 14701 and the Appalachian Regional Commission Code as authorized under 40 U.S.C. section 14302)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 40 U.S.C. 14501 allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

DOCUMENT 00811

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
MONTHLY PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) MIXTURES

Revised: 02/03/2023

This provision applies to all projects using greater than 100 tons of hot mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures containing liquid asphalt cement as stipulated in the Notice to Contractors section of the bid documents.

Price Adjustments will be based on the variance in price, for the liquid asphalt component only, between the Base Price and the Period Price. They shall not include transportation or other charges. Price Adjustments will occur on a monthly basis.

Base Price

The Base Price of liquid asphalt on a project as listed in the Notice to Contractors section of the bid documents is a fixed price determined by the Department at the time of the bid using the same method as the determination of the Period Price detailed below. The Base Price shall be used in all bids.

Period Price

The Period Price is the price of liquid asphalt for each monthly period as determined by the Department using the average selling price per standard ton of PG64-28 paving grade (primary binder classification) asphalt, FOB manufacturer's terminal, as listed under the "East Coast Market - New England, Boston, Massachusetts area" section of the Poten & Partners, Inc. "Asphalt Weekly Monitor". This average selling price is listed in the issue having a publication date of the second Friday of the month and will be posted as the Period Price for that month. The Department will post this Period Price on its website at https://www.mass.gov/service-details/massdot-current-contract-price-adjustments following its receipt of the relevant issue of the "Asphalt Weekly Monitor". Poten and Partners has granted the Department the right to publish this specific asphalt price information sourced from the Asphalt Weekly Monitor.

Price Adjustment Determination, Calculation and Payment

The Contract Price of the HMA mixture will be paid under the respective item in the Contract. Price Adjustments, as herein provided, either upwards or downwards, will be made after the work has been performed using the monthly period price for the month during which the work was performed.

Price Adjustments will be paid only if the variance from the Base Price is 5% or more for a monthly period. The complete adjustment will be paid in all cases with no deduction of the 5% from either upward or downward adjustments.

The Price Adjustment applies only to the actual virgin liquid asphalt content in the mixture placed on the job in accordance with the approved Job Mix Formula.

Price Adjustments will be separate payment items. The pay item numbers are 999.401 for a positive price adjustment (a payment) and 999.402 for a negative price adjustment (a deduction). Price Adjustments will be calculated using the following equation:

Price Adjustment = Tons of HMA Placed X Liquid Asphalt Content % X RAP Factor X (Period Price - Base Price)

No Price Adjustment will be allowed beyond the Completion Date of this Contract, unless there is a Department-approved extension of time.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00812

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
MONTHLY PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR DIESEL FUEL AND GASOLINE –
ENGLISH UNITS
Revised: 02/01/2021

This monthly fuel price adjustment is inserted in this contract because the national and worldwide energy situation has made the future cost of fuel unpredictable. This adjustment will provide for either additional compensation to the Contractor or repayment to the Commonwealth, depending on an increase or decrease in the average price of diesel fuel or gasoline.

This adjustment will be based on fuel usage factors for various items of work developed by the Highway Research Board in Circular 158, dated July 1974. These factors will be multiplied by the quantities of work done in each item during each monthly period and further multiplied by the variance in price from the Base Price to the Period Price.

The Base Price of Diesel Fuel and Gasoline will be the price as indicated in the Department's web site https://www.mass.gov/service-details/massdot-current-contract-price-adjustments for the month in which the contract was bid, which includes State Tax.

The Period Price will be the average of prices charged to the State, including State Tax for the bulk purchases made during each month.

This adjustment will be effected only if the variance from the Base Price is 5% or more for a monthly period. The complete adjustment will be paid in all cases with no deduction of the 5% from either upward or downward adjustments.

No adjustment will be paid for work done beyond the extended completion date of any contract.

Any adjustment (increase or decrease) to estimated quantities made to each item at the time of final payment will have the fuel price adjustment figured at the average period price for the entire term of the project for the difference of quantity.

The fuel price adjustment will apply only to the following items of work at the fuel factors shown:

ITEMS COVERED	FUEL FACTORS	
	Diesel	**Gasoline**
Excavation: and Borrow Work: Items 120, 120.1, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129.3, 140, 140.1, 141, 142, 143, 144, 150, 150.1, 151 and 151.1 (Both Factors used)	0.29 Gallons / CY.	0.15 Gallons / CY
Surfacing Work: All Items containing Hot Mix Asphalt	2.90 Gallons / Ton	Does Not Apply

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00813

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

PRICE ADJUSTMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL AND REINFORCING STEEL
August 19, 2026

This special provision applies to all projects containing the use of structural steel and/or reinforcing steel as specified elsewhere in the Contract work. It applies to all structural steel and all reinforcing steel, as defined below, on the project. Compliance with this provision is mandatory, i.e., there are no "opt-in" or "opt-out" clauses. Price adjustments will be handled as described below and shall only apply to unfabricated reinforcing steel bars and unfabricated structural steel material, consisting of rolled shapes, plate steel, sheet piling, pipe piles, steel castings and steel forgings.

Price adjustments will be variances between Base Prices and Period Prices. Base Prices and Period Prices are defined below.

Price adjustments will only be made if the variances between Base Prices and Period Prices are 5% or more. A variance can result in the Period Price being either higher or lower than the Base Price. Once the 5% threshold has been achieved, the adjustment will apply to the full variance between the Base Price and the Period Price.

Price adjustments will be calculated by multiplying the number of pounds of unfabricated structural steel material or unfabricated reinforcing steel bars on a project by the index factor calculated as shown below under Example of a Period Price Calculation.

Price adjustments will ***not*** include guardrail panels or the costs of shop drawing preparation, handling, fabrication, coatings, transportation, storage, installation, profit, overhead, fuel costs, fuel surcharges, or other such charges not related to the cost of the unfabricated structural steel and unfabricated reinforcing steel.

The weight of steel subject to a price adjustment shall not exceed the final shipping weight of the fabricated part by more than 10%.

Base Prices and Period Prices are defined as follows:

Base Prices of unfabricated structural steel and unfabricated reinforcing steel on a project are fixed prices determined by the Department and found in the table below. While it is the intention of the Department to make this table comprehensive, some of a project's unfabricated structural steel and/or unfabricated reinforcing steel may be inadvertently omitted. Should this occur, the Contractor shall bring the omission to the Department's attention so that a contract alteration may be processed that adds the missing steel to the table and its price adjustments to the Contract.

The Base Price Date is the month and year of the most recent finalized period price index at the time that MassDOT opened bids for the project. The Base Price Index for this contract is the Steel PPI listed in the Notice to Contractors.

Period Prices of unfabricated structural steel and unfabricated reinforcing steel on a project are variable prices that have been calculated using the Period Price Date and an index of steel prices to adjust the Base Price.

The Period Price Date is the date the steel was delivered to the fabricator as evidenced by an official bill of lading submitted to the Department containing a description of the shipped materials, weights of the shipped materials and the date of shipment. This date is used to select the Period Price Index.

The index used for the calculation of Period Prices is the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics Producer Price Index (PPI) Series ID WPU101702 (Not Seasonally Adjusted, Group: Metals and Metal Products, Item: Semi-finished Steel Mill Products.) As this index is subject to revision for a period of up to four (4) months after its original publication, no price adjustments will be made until the index for the period is finalized, i.e., the index is no longer suffixed with a "(P)".

Period Prices are determined as follows:

Period Price = Base Price X Index Factor
Index Factor = Period Price Index / Base Price Index

Example of a Period Price Calculation:

Calculate the Period Price for December 2009 using a Base Price from March 2009 of $0.82/Pound for 1,000 Pounds of ASTM A709 (AASHTO M270) Grade A36 Structural Steel Plate.

The Period Price Date is December 2009. From the PPI website*, the Period Price Index = 218.0.

The Base Price Date is March 2009. From the PPI website*, the Base Price Index = 229.4.

Index Factor = Period Price Index / Base Price Index = 218.0 / 229.4 = 0.950
Period Price = Base Price X Index Factor = $0.82/Pound X 0.950 = $0.78/Pound

Since $0.82 - $0.78 = $0.04 is less than 5% of $0.82, no price adjustment is required.

If the $0.04 difference shown above was greater than 5% of the Base Price, then the price adjustment would be 1,000 Pounds X $0.04/Pound = $40.00. Since the Period Price of $0.78/Pound is less than the Base Price of $0.82/Pound, indicating a drop in the price of steel between the bid and the delivery of material, a credit of $40.00 would be owed to MassDOT. When the Period Price is higher than the Base Price, the price adjustment is owed to the Contractor.

* To access the PPI website and obtain a Base Price Index or a Period Price Index, go to http://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/srgate

End of example.

The Contractor will be paid for unfabricated structural steel and unfabricated reinforcing steel under the respective contract pay items for all components constructed of either structural steel or reinforced Portland cement concrete under their respective Contract Pay Items.

Price adjustments, as herein provided for, will be paid separately as follows:

Structural Steel
Pay Item Number 999.449 for positive (+) pay adjustments (payments to the Contractor)

Pay Item Number 999.457 for negative (-) pay adjustments (credits to MassDOT Highway Division)

Reinforcing Steel
Pay Item Number 999.466 for positive (+) pay adjustments (payments to the Contractor)

Pay Item Number 999.467 for negative (-) pay adjustments (credits to MassDOT Highway Division)

No price adjustment will be made for price changes after the Contract Completion Date, unless the MassDOT Highway Division has approved an extension of Contract Time for the Contract.

TABLE

Steel Type		Price per Pound
1	ASTM A615/A615M Grade 60 (AASHTO M31 Grade 60 or 420) Reinforcing Steel	$0.58
2	ASTM A27 (AASHTO M103) Steel Castings, H-Pile Points & Pipe Pile Shoes (See Note below.)	$0.81
3	ASTM A668 / A668M (AASHTO M102) Steel Forgings	$0.81
4	ASTM A108 (AASHTO M169) Steel Forgings for Shear Studs	$0.84
5	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 36 / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 36 or 250 Structural Steel Plate	$0.88
6	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 36 / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 36 or 250 Structural Steel Shapes	$0.83
7	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50 / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50 or 345 Structural Steel Plate	$0.88
8	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50 / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50 or 345 Structural Steel Shapes	$0.83
9	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50WT / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50WT or 345WT Structural Steel Plate	$0.91
10	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50WT / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50WT or 345WT Structural Steel Shapes	$0.84
11	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50W / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50W 345W Structural Steel Plate	$0.91
12	ASTM A709/A709M Grade 50W / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50W or 345W Structural Steel Shapes	$0.84
13	ASTM A709/A709M Grade HPS 50W / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade HPS 50W or 345W Structural Steel Plate	$0.95
14	ASTM A709/A709M Grade HPS 70W / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade HPS 70W or 485W Structural Steel Plate	$1.03
15	ASTM A514/A514M-05 Grade HPS 100W / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade HPS 100W or 690W Structural Steel Plate	$1.57
16	ASTM A992/A992M Grade 50S / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50S or 345S Structural Steel Plate	$0.91
17	ASTM A992/A992M Grade 50S / AASHTO M270M/M270 Grade 50S or 345S Structural Steel Shapes	$0.84
18	ASTM A276 Type 316 Stainless Steel	$4.71
19	ASTM A240 Type 316 Stainless Steel	$4.71
20	ASTM A148 Grade 80/50 Steel Castings (See Note below.)	$1.62
21	ASTM A53 Grade B Structural Steel Pipe	$1.03
22	ASTM A500 Grades A, B, 36 & 50 Structural Steel Pipe	$1.03
23	ASTM A252, Grades 240 (36 KSI) & 414 (60 KSI) Pipe Pile	$0.81
24	ASTM 252, Grade 2 Permanent Steel Casing	$0.81
25	ASTM A36 (AASHTO M183) for H-piles, steel supports and sign supports	$0.86
26	ASTM A328 / A328M, Grade 50 (AASHTO M202) Steel Sheetpiling	$1.54
27	ASTM A572 / A572M, Grade 50 Sheetpiling	$1.54
28	ASTM A36/36M, Grade 50	$0.88
29	ASTM A570, Grade 50	$0.86
30	ASTM A572 (AASHTO M223), Grade 50 H-Piles	$0.88
31	ASTM A1085 Grade A (50 KSI) Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), heat-treated per ASTM A1085 Supplement S1	$1.03
32	AREA 140 LB Rail and Track Accessories	$0.53

NOTE: Steel Castings are generally used only on moveable bridges. Cast iron frames, grates and pipe are not "steel" castings and will not be considered for price adjustments.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00814

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE MIXES

January 12, 2009

This provision applies to all projects using greater than 100 Cubic Yards (76 Cubic Meters) of Portland cement concrete containing Portland cement as stipulated in the Notice to Contractors section of the Bid Documents. This Price Adjustment will occur on a monthly basis.

The Price Adjustment will be based on the variance in price for the Portland cement component only from the Base Price to the Period Price. It shall not include transportation or other charges.

The Base Price of Portland cement on a project is a fixed price determined at the time of bid by the Department by using the same method as for the determination of the Period Price (see below) and found in the Notice to Contractors.

The Period Price of Portland cement will be determined by using the latest published price, in dollars per ton (U.S.), for Portland cement (Type I) quoted for Boston, U.S.A. in the **Construction Economics** section of *ENR Engineering News-Record* magazine or at the ENR website http://www.enr.com under **Construction Economics**. The Period Price will be posted on the MassDOT website the Wednesday immediately following the publishing of the monthly price in ENR, which is normally the first week of the month.

The Contract Price of the Portland cement concrete mix will be paid under the respective item in the Contract. The price adjustment, as herein provided, upwards or downwards, will be made after the work has been performed, using the monthly period price for the month during which the work was performed.

The price adjustment applies only to the actual Portland cement content in the mix placed on the job in accordance with the Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges, Division III, Section M4.02.01. No adjustments will be made for any cement replacement materials such as fly ash or ground granulated blast furnace slag.

The Price Adjustment will be a separate payment item. It will be determined by multiplying the number of cubic yards of Portland cement concrete placed during each monthly period times the Portland cement content percentage times the variance in price between the Base Price and Period Price of Portland cement.

This Price Adjustment will be paid only if the variance from the Base Price is 5% or more for a monthly period. The complete adjustment will be paid in all cases with no deduction of the 5% from either upward or downward adjustments.

No Price Adjustment will be allowed beyond the Completion Date of this Contract, unless there is a Department-approved extension of time.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00820

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
SUPPLEMENTAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

I. Definitions

For purposes of this contract,

"Minority" means a person who meets one or more of the following definitions:

(a) American Indian or Native American means: all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who are recognized as an Indian by a tribe or tribal organization.
(b) Asian means: All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian sub-continent, or the Pacific Islands, including, but Not limited to China, Japan, Korea, Samoa, India, and the Philippine Islands.
(c) Black means: All persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa, including, but not limited to, African-Americans, and all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Cape Verdean Islands.
(d) Eskimo or Aleut means: All persons having origins in any of the peoples of Northern Canada, Greenland, Alaska, and Eastern Siberia.
(e) Hispanic means: All persons having their origins in any of the Spanish-speaking peoples of Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central or South America, or the Caribbean Islands.

"State construction contract" means a contract for the construction, reconstruction, installation, demolition, maintenance or repair of a building or capital facility, or a contract for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling or repair of a public work undertaken by a department, agency, board, or commission of the commonwealth.

"State assisted construction contract" means a contract for the construction, reconstruction, installation, demolition, maintenance or repair of a building or capital facility undertaken by a political subdivision of the commonwealth, or two or more political subdivisions thereof, an authority, or other instrumentality and whose costs of the contract are paid for, reimbursed, grant funded, or otherwise supported, in whole or in part, by the commonwealth.

II. Equal Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action

During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor and all subcontractors (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Contractor") for a state construction contract or a state assisted construction contract, for him/herself, his/her assignees and successors in interest, agree to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity, non-discrimination and affirmative action requirements, including but not limited to the following:

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religious creed, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, genetic information, military service, age, ancestry or disability, shall not discriminate in the selection or retention of subcontractors, and shall not discriminate in the procurement of materials and rentals of equipment.

The aforesaid provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; conditions or privileges of employment; and selection for apprenticeship or on-the-job training opportunity. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of chapter 151B of the Massachusetts General Laws, as amended, and all other applicable anti-discrimination and equal opportunity laws, all of which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract.

The Contractor shall post hereafter in conspicuous places, available for employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination setting forth the provisions of the Fair Employment Practices Law of the Commonwealth (Massachusetts General Laws Chapter l51 B).

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the Contractor shall undertake, in good faith, affirmative action measures to eliminate any discriminatory barriers in the terms and conditions of employment on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, genetic information, military service, age, ancestry or disability. Such affirmative action measures shall entail positive and aggressive measures to ensure nondiscrimination and to promote equal opportunity in the areas of hiring, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, layoff or termination, rate of compensation, apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs. A list of positive and aggressive measures shall include, but not be limited to, advertising employment opportunities in minority and other community news media; notifying minority, women and other community-based organizations of employment opportunities; validating all job specifications, selection requirements, and tests; maintaining a file of names and addresses of each worker referred to the Contractor and what action was taken concerning such worker; and notifying the administering agency in writing when a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has failed to refer a minority or woman worker. These and other affirmative action measures shall include all actions required to guarantee equal employment opportunity for all persons, regardless of race, color, religious creed, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, genetic information, military service, age, ancestry or disability. One purpose of this provision is to ensure to the fullest extent possible an adequate supply of skilled tradesmen for this and future Commonwealth public construction projects.

III. Minority and Women Workforce Participation

Pursuant to his/her obligations under the preceding section, the Contractor shall strive to achieve on this project the labor participation goals contained herein. Said participation goals shall apply in each job category on this project including but not limited to bricklayers, carpenters, cement masons, electricians, ironworkers, operating engineers and those classes of work enumerated in Section 44F of Chapter 149 of the Massachusetts General Laws. The participation goals for this project shall be 15.3% for minorities and 6.9% for women. The participation goals, as set forth herein, shall not be construed as quotas or set-asides; rather, such participation goals will be used to measure the progress of the Commonwealth's equal opportunity, non-discrimination and affirmative action program. Additionally, the participation goals contained herein should not be seen or treated as a floor or as a ceiling for the employment of particular individuals or group of individuals.

IV. Liaison Committee

At the discretion of the agency that administers the contract for the construction project there may be established for the life of the contract a body to be known as the Liaison Committee. The Liaison Committee shall be composed of one representative each from the agency or agencies administering the contract for the construction project, hereinafter called the administering agency, a representative from the Office of Affirmative action, and such other representatives as may be designated by the administering agency. The Contractor (or his/her agent, if any, designated by him/her as the on-site equal employment opportunity officer) shall recognize the Liaison Committee as an affirmative action body, and shall establish a continuing working relationship with the Liaison Committee, consulting with the Liaison Committee on all matters related to minority recruitment, referral, employment and training.

V. Reports and Records

The Contractor shall prepare projected workforce tables on a quarterly basis when required by the administering agency. These shall be broken down into projections, by week, of workers required in each trade. Copies shall be furnished one week in advance of the commencement of the period covered, and also, when updated, to the administering agency and the Liaison Committee when required.

The Contractor shall prepare weekly reports in a form approved by the administering agency, unless information required is required to be reported electronically by the administering agency, the number of hours worked in each trade by each employee, identified as woman, minority, or non-minority. Copies of these shall be provided at the end of each such week to the administering agency and the Liaison Committee.

Records of employment referral orders, prepared by the Contractor, shall be made available to the administering agency on request.

The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the administering agency on instructions issued by the administering agency and will permit access to its facilities and any books, records, accounts and other sources of information which may be determined by the administering agency to effect the employment of personnel. This provision shall apply only to information pertinent to the Commonwealth's supplementary non-discrimination, equal opportunity and access and opportunity contract requirements. Where information required is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the Contractor shall so certify to the administering agency and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain the information.

VI. Access to Work Site

A designee of the administering agency and a designee of the Liaison Committee shall each have a right to access the work site.

VII. Solicitations for Subcontracts, and for the Procurement of Materials and Equipment

In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor either for work to be performed under a subcontract or for the procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified in writing by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this contract relative to non-discrimination and equal opportunity.

VIII. Sanctions

Whenever the administering agency believes the General or Prime Contractor or any subcontractor may not be operating in compliance with the provisions of the Fair Employment Practices Law of the Commonwealth (Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 151B), the administering agency may refer the matter to the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination ("Commission") for investigation.

Following the referral of a matter by the administering agency to the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination, and while the matter is pending before the MCAD, the administering agency may withhold payments from contractors and subcontractors when it has documentation that the contractor or subcontractor has violated the Fair Employment Practices Law with respect to its activities on the Project, or if the administering agency determines that the contractor has materially failed to comply with its obligations and the requirements of this Section. The amount withheld shall not exceed a withhold of payment to the General or Prime Contractor of 1/100 or 1% of the contract award price or $5,000, whichever sum is greater, or, if a subcontractor is in non-compliance, a withhold by the administering agency from the General Contractor, to be assessed by the General Contractor as a charge against the subcontractor, of 1/100 or 1% of the subcontractor price, or $1,000 whichever sum is greater, for each violation of the applicable law or contract requirements. The total withheld from anyone General or Prime Contractor or subcontractor on a Project shall not exceed $20,000 overall. No withhold of payments or investigation by the Commission or its agent shall be initiated without the administering agency providing prior notice to the Contractor.

If, after investigation, the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination finds that a General or Prime Contractor or subcontractor, in commission of a state construction contract or state-assisted construction contract, violated the provisions of the Fair Employment Practices Law, the administering agency may convert the amount withheld as set forth above into a permanent sanction, as a permanent deduct from payments to the General or Prime Contractor or subcontractor, which sanction will be in addition to any such sanctions, fines or penalties imposed by the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination.

No sanction enumerated under this Section shall be imposed by the administering agency except after notice to the General or Prime Contractor or subcontractor and an adjudicatory proceeding, as that term is used, under Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 30A, has been conducted.

IX. Severability

The provisions of this section are severable, and if any of these provisions shall be held unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, the decision of such court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions.

X. Contractor's Certification

After award and prior to the execution of any contract for a state construction contract or a state assisted construction contract, the Prime or General Contractor shall certify that it will comply with all provisions of this Document 00820 Supplemental Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action Program, by executing Document 00859 Contractor/Subcontractor Certification Form.

XI. Subcontractor Requirements

Prior to the award of any subcontract for a state construction contract or a state assisted construction contract, the Prime or General Contractor shall provide all prospective subcontractors with a complete copy of this Document 00820 entitled "Supplemental Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action Program" and will incorporate the provisions of this Document 00820 into any and all contracts or work orders for all subcontractors providing work on the Project. In order to ensure that the said subcontractor's certification becomes a part of all subcontracts under the prime contract, the Prime or General Contractor shall certify in writing to the administering agency that it has complied with the requirements as set forth in the preceeding paragraph by executing Document 00859 Contractor/Subcontractor Certification Form.

Rev'd 03/07/14

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00821

ELECTRONIC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
CIVIL RIGHTS PROGRAMS AND CERTIFIED PAYROLL

Implemented on March 2, 2009 Revised June 04, 2019

The Massachusetts Department Of Transportation (MassDOT) has replaced the CHAMP reporting system with Equitable Business Opportunity Solution (EBO), a new web-based civil rights reporting software system. This system is capable of handling both civil rights reporting requirements and certified payrolls. The program's functions include the administration of Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements, On-The-Job Training requirements (OJT), Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) and/or Minority / Women's Business Enterprise (M/WBE) subcontracting requirements, and the electronic collection of certified payrolls associated with MassDOT projects. In addition, this system is used to generate various data required as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). Contractors are responsible for all coordination with all sub-contractors to ensure timely and accurate electronic submission of all required data.

Contractor and Sub-Contractor EBO User Certification

All contractors and sub-contractors must use the EBO software system. The software vendor, Internet Government Solutions (IGS), has developed an online EBO Training Module that is available to contractors and sub-contractors. This module is a self-tutorial which allows all users in the company to access the training, complete the tutorial, and become certified as EBO users for a one time fee of $75.00. This is the only cost to contractors and sub-contractors associated with the EBO software system. The online EBO Training Module can be accessed at www.ebotraining.com. Click the "Register My Company" button on the login page to begin your training registration. Questions regarding EBO online training should be directed to Gerry Anguilano, IGS at (440) 238-1684.

MassDOT will track contractors and sub-contractors who have successfully completed the on-line training module. All persons performing civil rights program and/or certified payroll functions should be EBO certified.

Vetting of Firms and Designated Firm Individuals

Contractors must authorize a Primary Log-In ID Holder who has completed EBO on-line training to have access to the EBO system by completing and submitting the "Request For EBO System Log-In/Password Form" located on the MassDOT website at: https://www.mass.gov/how-to/how-to-get-an-ebo-login
Contractors must also agree to comply with the EBO system user agreement located on the MassDOT website.

All subcontracts entered into on a project must include language that identifies the submission and training requirements that the sub-contractor must perform. Sub-contractors will be approved by the respective District Office of MassDOT through the existing approval process. When new sub-contractors, who have not previously worked for MassDOT, are initially selected by a general contractor, the new sub-contractor must be approved by the District before taking the EBO on-line training module.

Interim Reporting Requirements

Until MassDOT is satisfied that the EBO system is fully operational and functioning as designed, contractors and sub-contractors will be required to submit certified payrolls manually. There will be a transition period where dual reporting, through manual and electronic submission, will be required. MassDOT, however, will notify contractors and sub-contractors when they may cease manual submission of certified payrolls.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT 00859

CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION FORM ‡

The contractor shall submit this completed document 00859 to MassDOT for each subcontract.

_____ **(Contractor)** **Date:**_____

_____**(Subcontractor)** ☐ District Approved Subcontractor

Contract No: 136274 **Project No.** 613106 **Federal Aid No.:** HIP(BR)-003S(988)X

Location: REHOBOTH

Project Description: Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River

PART 1 CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify, as an authorized official of this company, that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the company is in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations governing fair labor and employment practices, that the company will not discriminate in their employment practices, that the company will make good faith efforts to comply with the minority employee and women employee workforce participation ratio goals and specific affirmative action steps contained in Contract Document 00820 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Supplemental Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action Program, and that the company will comply with the special provisions and documentation indicated below (as checked).

I further hereby certify, as an authorized official of this company, that the special provisions and documentation indicated below (as checked) have been or are included in, and made part of, the Subcontractor Agreement entered into with the firm named above.

☐ **This is not a Federally-aided construction project**

Document #

☐ 00718 –Participation By Minority Or Women's Business Enterprises and SDVOBE†
☐ 00761 –Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion
☐ 00820 – MA Supplemental Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination, and Affirmative Action Program
☐ 00821 – Electronic Reporting Requirements, Civil Rights Programs, and Certified Payroll
☐ 00859 – Contractor/Subcontractor Certification Form (this document)
☐ 00860 – MA Employment Laws
☐ 00861 – Applicable State Wage Rates in the Contract Proposal**
☐ B00842 – MA Schedule of Participation By Minority or Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs)†
☐ B00843 – MA Letter of Intent – M/WBEs†

** Does not apply to Material Suppliers, unless performing work on-site
† Applies only if Subcontractor is a M/WBE; only include these forms for the particular M/WBE Entity

☐ B00844 - Schedule of Participation By SDVOBE
☐ B00845 - Letter of Intent – SDVOBE
☐ B00846 – M/WBE or SDVOBE Joint Check Arrangement Approval Form
☐ B00847 – Joint Venture Affidavit

☐ **This is a Federally-aided construction project (Federal Aid Number is present)**

Document #

☐ 00719 – Special Provisions for Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises†
☐ 00760 - Form FHWA 1273 - Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts
☐ 00820 – MA Supplemental Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action Program
☐ 00821 – Electronic Reporting Requirements, Civil Rights Programs and Certified Payroll
☐ 00859 – Contractor/Subcontractor Certification Form (this document)
☐ 00860 – MA Employment Laws
☐ 00870 – Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications Executive Order 11246, (41 CFR Parts 60-4.2 and 60-4.3 (Solicitations and Equal Opportunity Clauses)*
☐ 00875 – Federal Trainee Special Provisions

☐ B00853 – Schedule of Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprise†
☐ B00854 – Letter of Intent – DBEs†
☐ B00855 – DBE Joint Check Arrangement Approval Form
☐ B00856 – Joint Venture Affidavit
☐ 00861/00880 - Applicable state and federal wage rates from Contract Proposal**

*Applicable only to Contracts or Subcontracts in excess of $10,000
**Does not apply to Material Suppliers, unless performing work on-site
† Applies only if Subcontractor is a DBE; only include these forms for the particular DBE Entity

Signed this _____ Day of _____, 20_____ Under The Pains And Penalties Of Perjury.

_____ _____
(Print Name and Title) (Authorized Signature)

PART 2

PART 2 SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify, as an authorized official of this company, that the required documents in Part 1 above were physically incorporated in our Agreement/Subcontract with the Contractor and give assurance that this company will fully comply or make every good faith effort to comply with the same. I further certify that:

1. This company recognizes that if this is a Federal-Aid Project, then this Contract is covered by the equal employment opportunity laws administered and enforced by the United States Department of Labor ("USDOL"), Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs ('OFCCP"). By signing below, we acknowledge that this company has certain reporting obligations to the OFCCP, as specified by 41 CFR Part 60-4.2.
2. This company further acknowledges that any contractor with fifty (50) or more employees on a Federal-aid Contract with a value of fifty-thousand ($50,000) dollars or more must annually file an EEO-1 Report (SF 100) to the EEOC, Joint Reporting Committee, on or before September 30th, each year, as specified by 41 CFR Part 60-1.7a.
3. For more information regarding the federal reporting requirements, please contact the USDOL, OFCCP Regional Office, at 1-646-264-3170 or EEO-1, Joint Reporting Committee at 1-866-286-6440.
4. This company ☐ has, ☐ has not, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clauses set forth in 41 CFR Part 60-4 and Executive Order 11246, and where required, has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs or the EEO Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.
5. This company is in full compliance with applicable Federal and Commonwealth of Massachusetts laws, rules, and regulations and is not currently debarred or disqualified from bidding on or participating in construction contracts in any jurisdiction of the United States. See : https://www.mass.gov/service-details/contractors-and-vendors-suspended-or-debarred-by-massdot
6. This company is properly registered and in good standing with the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Signed this _____ Day of _____, 20_____, Under The Pains And Penalties Of Perjury.

Firm: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone Number:_____
Federal I.D. Number:_____
Estimated Start Date:_____
Estimated Completion Date:_____
Estimated Dollar Amount:_____

_____
(Print Name and Title)

_____
(Authorized Signature)

_____
(Date)

Rev'd 09/02/22

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00860

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LAWS

Revised February 20, 2019

The Contractor's attention is directed to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 149, Sections 26 through 27H, and 150A. This contract is considered to fall within the ambit of that law, which provides that in general, the Prevailing Rate or Total Rate must be paid to employees working on projects funded by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or any political subdivision including Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT).

A Federal Aid project is also subject to the Federal Minimum Wage Rate law for construction. When comparing a state minimum wage rate, monitored by the Massachusetts Attorney General, versus federal minimum wage rate, monitored by the U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division, for a particular job classification the higher wage is at all times to be paid to the affected employee.

Every contractor or subcontractor engaged in this contract to which sections twenty-seven and twenty-seven A apply will keep a true and accurate record of all mechanics and apprentices, teamsters, chauffeurs and laborers employed thereon, showing the name, address and occupational classification of each such employee on this contract, and the hours worked by, and the wages paid to, each such employee, and shall furnish to the MassDOT's Resident Engineer, on a weekly basis, a copy of said record, in a form approved by MassDOT and in accordance with M.G.L. c. 149, § 27B, signed by the employer or his/her authorized agent under the penalties of perjury.

Each such contractor or subcontractor shall preserve its payroll records for a period of three years from the date of completion of the contract.

The Prevailing Wage Rate generally includes the following:

Minimum Hourly Wage + Employer Contributions to Benefit Plans = Prevailing Wage Rate or Total Rate

Any employer who does not make contributions to Benefit Plans must pay the total Prevailing Wage Rate directly to the employee.

Any deduction from the Prevailing Wage Rate or Total Rate for contributions to benefit plans can only be for a Health & Welfare, Pension, or Supplementary Unemployment plan meeting the requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) of 1974. The maximum allowable deduction for these benefits from the prevailing wage rate cannot be greater than the amount allowed by Executive Office of Labor (EOL) for the specified benefits. Any additional expense of providing benefits to the employees is to be borne by the employer and cannot be deducted from the Minimum Hourly Wage. If the employer's benefit expense is less than that so provided by EOL the difference will be paid directly to the employee. The rate established must be paid to all employees who perform work on the project.

When an employer makes deductions from the Minimum Hourly Wage for an employee's contribution to social security, state taxes, federal taxes, and/or other contribution programs, allowed by law, the employer shall furnish each employee a suitable pay slip, check stub or envelope notifying the employee of the amount of the deductions.

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract week shall require or permit any laborer or mechanic to be employed on such work in excess of forty hours in any workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times his basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek, whichever is the greater number of overtime hours.

Apprentice Rates are permitted only when there is an Apprentice Agreement registered with the Massachusetts Division of Apprentice Training in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23, § 11E-11L.

The Prevailing Wage Rates issued for each project shall be the rates paid for the entire project. The Prevailing Wage Rates must be posted on the job site at all times and be visible from a public way.

In addition, each such contractor and subcontractor shall furnish to the MassDOT's Resident Engineer, within fifteen days after completion of its portion of the work, a statement, executed by the contractor or subcontractor or by any authorized officer or employee of the contractor or subcontractor who supervises the payment of wages, in the following form:

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

Date: _____

I , _____do hereby state:
(Name of signatory party) (Title)

That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by:

_____
(Contractor or Subcontractor)

on the _____
(MassDOT Project Location and Contract Number)

and that all mechanics and apprentices, teamsters, chauffeurs and laborers employed on said project have been paid in accordance with wages determined under the provisions of sections twenty-six and twenty-seven of chapter one hundred and forty-nine of the General Laws.

Signature _____

Title _____

The above-mentioned copies of payroll records and statements of compliance shall be available for inspection by any interested party filing a written request to the MassDOT's Resident Engineer for such inspection and copying.

Massachusetts General Laws c. 149, §27, requires annual updates to prevailing wage schedules for all public construction contracts lasting longer than one year. MassDOT will request the required updates and furnish them to the Contractor. The Contractor is required to pay no less than the wage rates indicated on the annual updated wage schedules.

MassDOT will request the updates no later that two week before the anniversary of the Notice to Proceed date of the contract to allow for adequate processing by the Department of Labor Standards (DLS). The effective date for the new rates will be the anniversary date of the contract (i.e. the notice to proceed date), regardless of the date of issuance on the schedule from DLS.

All bidders are cautioned that the aforementioned laws require that employers pay to covered employees no less than the applicable minimum wages. In addition, the same laws require that the applicable prevailing wages become incorporated as part of this contract. The prevailing minimum wage law establishes serious civil and criminal penalties for violations, including imprisonment and exclusion from future public contracts. Bidders are cautioned to carefully read the relevant sections of the Massachusetts General Laws.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00861

STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATES

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR STANDARDS
Prevailing Wage Rates

MAURA HEALEY
Governor
KIM DRISCOLL
Lt. Governor

As determined by the Director under the provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 149, Sections 26 to 27H

LAUREN JONES
Secretary
MICHAEL FLANAGAN
Director

Awarding Authority:	Massachusetts Highway	**City/Town:**	REHOBOTH
Contract Number:	136274		
Description of Work:	REHOBOTH – FAP No. HIP(BR)-003S(988)X Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River (613106)		
Job Location:	REHOBOTH - I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River		

Information about Prevailing Wage Schedules for Awarding Authorities and Contractors

- The wage rates will remain in effect for the duration of the project, except in the case of multi-year public construction projects. For construction projects lasting longer than one year, awarding authorities must request an updated wage schedule no later than two weeks before the anniversary of the date the contract was executed by the awarding authority and the general contractor. For multi-year CM AT RISK projects, the awarding authority must request an annual update no later than two weeks before the anniversary date, determined as the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the execution date of the first amendment to permit procurement of construction services. The updated wage schedule must be provided to all contractors, including general and sub-contractors, working on the construction project.
- This annual update requirement is generally not applicable to 27F “rental of equipment” contracts. For such contracts, the prevailing wage rates issued by DLS shall remain in effect for the duration of the contract term. However, if the prevailing wage rate sheet issued does not contain wage rates for each year covered by the contract term, the Awarding Authority must request updated rate sheets from DLS and provide them to the contractor to ensure the correct rates are being paid throughout the duration of the contract. Additionally, if an Awarding Authority exercises an option to renew or extend the contract term, they must request updated rate sheets form DLS and provide them to the contractor.
- This wage schedule applies only to the specific project referenced at the top of this page and uniquely identified by the “Wage Request Number” on all pages of this schedule.
- An Awarding Authority must request an updated wage schedule if it has not opened bids or selected a contractor within 90 days of the date of issuance of the wage schedule. For CM AT RISK projects (bid pursuant to G.L. c.149A), the earlier of: (a) the execution date of the GMP Amendment, or (b) the bid for the first construction scope of work must be within 90-days of the wage schedule issuance date.
- The wage schedule shall be incorporated in any advertisement or call for bids for the project as required by M.G.L. c. 149, § 27. The wage schedule shall be made a part of the contract awarded for the project. The wage schedule must be posted in a conspicuous place at the work site for the life of the project in accordance with M.G.L. c. 149 § 27. The wages listed on the wage schedule must be paid to employees performing construction work on the project whether they are employed by the prime contractor, a filed sub-bidder, or a sub-contractor.
- Apprentices working on the project are required to be registered with the Massachusetts Division of Apprentice Standards (DAS). Apprentices must keep their apprentice identification card on their persons during all work hours on the project. An apprentice registered with DAS may be paid the lower apprentice wage rate at the applicable step as provided on the prevailing wage schedule. **Any apprentice not registered with DAS regardless of whether they are registered with another federal, state, local, or private agency must be paid the journeyworker's rate.**
- Every contractor or subcontractor working on the construction project must submit weekly payroll reports and a Statement of Compliance directly to the awarding authority by mail or email and keep them on file for three years. Each weekly payroll report must contain: the employee’s name, address, occupational classification, hours worked, and wages paid. Do not submit weekly payroll reports to DLS. For a sample payroll reporting form go to http://www.mass.gov/dols/pw.
- Contractors with questions about the wage rates or classifications included on the wage schedule have an affirmative obligation to inquire with DLS at (617) 626-6953.
- Contractors must obtain the wage schedules from awarding authorities. Failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay the prevailing wage rates listed on the wage schedule to all employees who perform construction work on the project is a violation of the law and subjects the contractor or subcontractor to civil and criminal penalties.
- Employees not receiving the prevailing wage rate set forth on the wage schedule may file a complaint with the Fair Labor Division of the office of the Attorney General at (617) 727-3465.

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
(2 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$41.95	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$79.90
	12/1/2026	$41.95	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.64
	1/1/2027	$41.95	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.24
(3 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$42.02	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$79.97
	12/1/2026	$42.02	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.71
	1/1/2027	$42.02	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.31
(4 & 5 AXLE) DRIVER - EQUIPMENT TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$42.14	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$80.09
	12/1/2026	$42.14	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.83
	1/1/2027	$42.14	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.43
ADS/SUBMERSIBLE PILOT PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2) For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"	8/1/2024	$117.16	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$151.53
AIR TRACK OPERATOR LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.17
	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.61
	6/1/2027	$45.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.06
	12/1/2027	$46.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.51
	6/1/2028	$48.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.01
	12/1/2028	$49.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.51
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
AIR TRACK OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.27
	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.71
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
ASBESTOS WORKER (PIPES & TANKS) HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (SOUTHERN MASS)	12/1/2025	$44.80	$14.50	$4.30	$6.75	$0.00	$70.35
ASPHALT RAKER LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
ASPHALT RAKER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
ASPHALT/CONCRETE/CRUSHER PLANT-ON SITE OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
BACKHOE/FRONT-END LOADER	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
BARCO-TYPE JUMPING TAMPER	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
BLOCK PAVER, RAMMER / CURB SETTER	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.17
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.61
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$45.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.06
	12/1/2027	$46.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.51
	6/1/2028	$48.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.01
	12/1/2028	$49.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.51
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
BLOCK PAVER, RAMMER / CURB SETTER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.27
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.71
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
BOILER MAKER	1/1/2024	$48.12	$7.07	$14.60	$6.00	$0.00	$75.79
BOILERMAKERS LOCAL 29							
BOILERMAKERS LOCAL 29							

Apprentice: BOILER MAKER

Effective Date: 1/1/2024

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	65.00	$31.28	$7.07	$9.32	$3.90	$0.00	$51.57
2	65.00	$31.28	$7.07	$9.32	$3.90	$0.00	$51.57
3	70.00	$33.68	$7.07	$10.03	$4.20	$0.00	$54.98
4	75.00	$36.09	$7.07	$10.74	$4.50	$0.00	$58.40
5	80.00	$38.50	$7.07	$11.45	$4.80	$0.00	$61.82
6	85.00	$40.90	$7.07	$12.18	$5.10	$0.00	$65.25
7	90.00	$43.31	$7.07	$12.88	$5.40	$0.00	$68.66
8	95.00	$45.71	$7.07	$13.62	$5.70	$0.00	$72.10

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:4

BRICK/STONE/ARTIFICIAL MASONRY (INCL. MASONRY WATERPROOFING)	8/1/2026	$68.01	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$103.75
	2/1/2027	$69.41	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$105.15
BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3							
BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 (FOXBORO)							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: BRICK/STONE/ARTIFICIAL MASONRY (INCL. MASONRY WATERPROOFING)

Effective Date: 8/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$34.01	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$69.75
2	60.00	$40.81	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$76.55
3	70.00	$47.61	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$83.35
4	80.00	$54.41	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$90.15
5	90.00	$61.21	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$96.95

Apprentice: BRICK/STONE/ARTIFICIAL MASONRY (INCL. MASONRY WATERPROOFING)

Effective Date: 2/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$34.71	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$70.45
2	60.00	$41.65	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$77.39
3	70.00	$48.59	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$84.33
4	80.00	$55.53	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$91.27
5	90.00	$62.47	$12.84	$15.57	$7.33	$0.00	$98.21

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

BULLDOZER/GRADER/SCRAPER	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING BOTTOM MAN	6/1/2026	$50.40	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$80.85
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$51.90	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$82.35
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING LABORER	6/1/2026	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$79.70
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$50.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$81.20
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
CAISSON & UNDERPINNING TOP MAN	6/1/2026	$49.58	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$80.03
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$51.08	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$81.53
LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
CARBIDE CORE DRILL OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
CARPENTER CARPENTERS CARPENTERS -ZONE 2 (Eastern Massachusetts)	3/1/2026	$50.85	$11.08	$11.47	$8.50	$0.00	$81.90
	9/1/2026	$52.10	$11.08	$11.47	$8.50	$0.00	$83.15
	3/1/2027	$53.35	$11.08	$11.47	$8.50	$0.00	$84.40

Apprentice: CARPENTER

Effective Date: 3/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	45.00	$22.88	$11.08	$0.00	$1.73	$0.00	$35.69
2	45.00	$22.88	$11.08	$0.00	$1.73	$0.00	$35.69
3	55.00	$27.97	$11.08	$0.00	$3.40	$0.00	$42.45
4	55.00	$27.97	$11.08	$0.00	$3.40	$0.00	$42.45
5	70.00	$35.60	$11.08	$11.41	$5.10	$0.00	$63.19
6	70.00	$35.60	$11.08	$11.41	$5.10	$0.00	$63.19
7	80.00	$40.68	$11.08	$11.44	$6.80	$0.00	$70.00
8	80.00	$40.68	$11.08	$11.44	$6.80	$0.00	$70.00

Apprentice: CARPENTER

Effective Date: 9/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	45.00	$23.45	$11.08	$0.00	$1.73	$0.00	$36.26
2	45.00	$23.45	$11.08	$0.00	$1.73	$0.00	$36.26
3	55.00	$28.66	$11.08	$0.00	$3.40	$0.00	$43.14
4	55.00	$28.66	$11.08	$0.00	$3.40	$0.00	$43.14
5	70.00	$36.47	$11.08	$11.41	$5.10	$0.00	$64.06
6	70.00	$36.47	$11.08	$11.41	$5.10	$0.00	$64.06
7	80.00	$41.68	$11.08	$11.44	$6.80	$0.00	$71.00
8	80.00	$41.68	$11.08	$11.44	$6.80	$0.00	$71.00

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
CARPENTER WOOD FRAME CARPENTERS CARPENTERS-ZONE 3 (Wood Frame) All Aspects of New Wood Frame Work	10/1/2025	$27.37	$7.38	$4.47	$1.00	$0.00	$40.22
	10/1/2026	$28.47	$7.38	$4.47	$1.00	$0.00	$41.32

Apprentice: CARPENTER WOOD FRAME

Effective Date: 10/1/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$16.42	$7.38	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$23.80
2	60.00	$16.42	$7.38	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$23.80
3	65.00	$17.79	$7.38	$0.00	$1.00	$0.00	$26.17
4	70.00	$19.16	$7.38	$0.00	$1.00	$0.00	$27.54
5	75.00	$20.53	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$32.71
6	80.00	$21.90	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$34.08

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: CARPENTER WOOD FRAME

Effective Date: 10/1/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
7	85.00	$23.26	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$35.44
8	90.00	$24.63	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$36.81

Apprentice: CARPENTER WOOD FRAME

Effective Date: 10/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$17.08	$7.38	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$24.46
2	60.00	$17.08	$7.38	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$24.46
3	65.00	$18.51	$7.38	$0.00	$1.00	$0.00	$26.89
4	70.00	$19.93	$7.38	$0.00	$1.00	$0.00	$28.31
5	75.00	$21.35	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$33.53
6	80.00	$22.78	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$34.96
7	85.00	$24.20	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$36.38
8	90.00	$25.62	$7.38	$3.80	$1.00	$0.00	$37.80

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING	7/1/2026	$54.49	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$93.85
PLASTERERS AND CEMENT MASONS LOCAL 534	1/1/2027	$55.94	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$95.30
Plasterers and Cement Masons - Zone 1	7/1/2027	$57.29	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$96.65
	1/1/2028	$58.64	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$98.00

Apprentice: CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING

Effective Date: 7/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$27.25	$13.35	$16.43	$0.00	$0.00	$57.03
2	60.00	$32.69	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$72.05
3	65.00	$35.42	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$74.78
4	70.00	$38.14	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$77.50
5	75.00	$40.87	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$80.23
6	80.00	$43.59	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$82.95
7	90.00	$49.04	$13.35	$0.00	$7.78	$0.00	$70.17

Apprentice: CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING

Effective Date: 1/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$27.97	$13.35	$16.43	$0.00	$0.00	$57.75
2	60.00	$33.56	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$72.92

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Apprentice: CEMENT MASONRY/PLASTERING							
Effective Date: 1/1/2027							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**					
3 / 65.00		$36.36	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$75.72
4 / 70.00		$39.16	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$78.52
5 / 75.00		$41.96	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$81.32
6 / 80.00		$44.75	$13.35	$16.43	$7.78	$1.80	$84.11
7 / 90.00		$50.35	$0.00	$16.43	$0.00	$0.00	$66.78
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5							
CHAIN SAW OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
CLAM SHELLS/SLURRY BUCKETS/HEADING MACHINES	6/1/2026	$60.61	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.26
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$62.09	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$95.74
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
COMPRESSOR OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$37.63	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$71.28
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$38.58	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$72.23
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
DELEADER (BRIDGE)	1/1/2026	$59.56	$10.35	$12.00	$12.60	$0.00	$94.51
PAINTERS LOCAL 35							
PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2							
Apprentice: DELEADER (BRIDGE)							
Effective Date: 1/1/2026							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**					
1 / 50.00		$29.78	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$40.13
2 / 55.00		$32.76	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$50.04
3 / 60.00		$35.74	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$53.65
4 / 65.00		$38.71	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$57.25
5 / 70.00		$41.69	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$72.86
6 / 75.00		$44.67	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$76.47
7 / 80.00		$47.65	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$80.08
8 / 90.00		$53.60	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$87.29
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1							
DEMO: ADZEMAN	6/1/2026	$49.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$79.60

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/7/2026	$50.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$81.10
	6/7/2027	$52.40	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$82.70
	12/6/2027	$54.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$84.30
	6/5/2028	$55.68	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.98
	12/4/2028	$57.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$87.65
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DEMO: BACKHOE/LOADER/HAMMER OPERATOR LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$50.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$80.60
	12/7/2026	$51.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$82.10
	6/7/2027	$53.40	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$83.70
	12/6/2027	$55.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.30
	6/5/2028	$56.68	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$86.98
	12/4/2028	$58.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$88.65
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DEMO: BURNERS LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$50.05	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$80.35
	12/7/2026	$51.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$81.85
	6/7/2027	$53.15	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$83.45
	12/6/2027	$54.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.05
	6/5/2028	$56.43	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$86.73
	12/4/2028	$58.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$88.40
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DEMO: CONCRETE CUTTER/SAWYER LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$50.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$80.60
	12/7/2026	$51.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$82.10
	6/7/2027	$53.40	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$83.70
	12/6/2027	$55.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.30
	6/5/2028	$56.68	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$86.98
	12/4/2028	$58.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$88.65
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DEMO: JACKHAMMER OPERATOR LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$50.05	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$80.35
	12/7/2026	$51.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$81.85
	6/7/2027	$53.15	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$83.45
	12/6/2027	$54.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.05
	6/5/2028	$56.43	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$86.73
	12/4/2028	$58.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$88.40
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DEMO: WRECKING LABORER LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$49.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$79.60
	12/7/2026	$50.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$81.10
	6/7/2027	$52.40	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$82.70
	12/6/2027	$54.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$84.30
	6/5/2028	$55.68	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$85.98
	12/4/2028	$57.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$87.65
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
DIRECTIONAL DRILL MACHINE OPERATOR OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
DIVER PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$78.11	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$112.48
as of 8-1-24, Apprentices with diving licenses begin at second year. % of Diver wage 70/80/90 2A $69.83, 3A $91.79,4A $102.14 Total Rate							
DIVER TENDER PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$51.97	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$86.34
as of 8-1-24, Apprentices with diving licenses begin at second year. % of Piledriver wage 70/80/90 2A $54.20, 3A $73.93,4A $82.05 Total Rate							
DIVER TENDER (EFFLUENT) PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$83.69	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$118.06
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"							
DIVER/SLURRY (EFFLUENT) PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$117.16	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$151.53
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"							
DRAWBRIDGE OPERATOR (Construction) DRAWBRIDGE - SEIU LOCAL 888 DRAWBRIDGE - SEIU LOCAL 888	7/1/2020	$26.77	$6.67	$3.93	$0.00	$0.16	$37.53
ELECTRICIAN ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223 ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223	9/1/2025	$52.25	$12.25	$14.86	$3.75	$0.00	$83.11
	9/1/2026	$54.72	$12.50	$15.56	$4.00	$0.00	$86.78

Apprentice: ELECTRICIAN

Effective Date: 9/1/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40.00	$20.90	$12.25	$0.63	$0.00	$0.00	$33.78
2	45.00	$23.51	$12.25	$0.71	$0.00	$0.00	$36.47
3	50.00	$26.13	$12.25	$0.78	$0.00	$0.00	$39.16
4	55.00	$28.74	$12.25	$6.61	$2.50	$0.00	$50.10
5	60.00	$31.35	$12.25	$7.21	$2.50	$0.00	$53.31
6	65.00	$33.96	$12.25	$7.82	$2.50	$0.00	$56.53
7	70.00	$36.58	$12.25	$8.41	$2.50	$0.00	$59.74
8	75.00	$39.19	$12.25	$9.02	$2.50	$0.00	$62.96

Apprentice: ELECTRICIAN

Effective Date: 9/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40.00	$21.89	$12.50	$0.66	$0.00	$0.00	$35.05
2	45.00	$24.62	$12.50	$0.74	$0.00	$0.00	$37.86
3	50.00	$27.36	$12.50	$0.82	$0.00	$0.00	$40.68
4	55.00	$30.10	$12.50	$6.92	$2.75	$0.00	$52.27
5	60.00	$32.83	$12.50	$7.54	$2.75	$0.00	$55.62

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Apprentice: ELECTRICIAN							
Effective Date: 9/1/2026							
Step / Percent / Apprentice Base Wage							
6 / 65.00		$35.57	$12.50	$8.18	$2.75	$0.00	$59.00
7 / 70.00		$38.30	$12.50	$8.81	$2.75	$0.00	$62.36
8 / 75.00		$41.04	$12.50	$9.43	$2.75	$0.00	$65.72
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 2:3							
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	1/1/2026	$77.26	$16.38	$11.06	$10.70	$0.00	$115.40
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4	1/1/2027	$80.55	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$119.19
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4							
Apprentice: ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR							
Effective Date: 1/1/2026							
Step / Percent / Apprentice Base Wage							
1 / 50.00		$38.63	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$38.63
2 / 55.00		$42.49	$16.38	$11.06	$10.70	$0.00	$80.63
3 / 65.00		$50.22	$16.38	$11.06	$10.70	$0.00	$88.36
4 / 70.00		$54.08	$16.38	$11.06	$10.70	$0.00	$92.22
5 / 80.00		$61.81	$16.38	$11.06	$10.70	$0.00	$99.95
Apprentice: ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR							
Effective Date: 1/1/2027							
Step / Percent / Apprentice Base Wage							
1 / 50.00		$40.28	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$40.28
2 / 55.00		$44.30	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$82.94
3 / 65.00		$52.36	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$91.00
4 / 70.00		$56.39	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$95.03
5 / 80.00		$64.44	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$103.08
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1							
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR HELPER	1/1/2026	$54.08	$16.38	$11.06	$10.07	$0.00	$91.59
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4	1/1/2027	$56.39	$16.48	$11.16	$11.00	$0.00	$95.03
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice - ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR"							
FENCE & GUARD RAIL ERECTOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
FIELD ENG.INST.PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY	5/1/2026	$54.40	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$87.55
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	11/1/2026	$55.69	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$88.84
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
	5/1/2027	$57.12	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$90.27
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
FIELD ENG.PARTY CHIEF-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY	5/1/2026	$56.02	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$89.17
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	11/1/2026	$57.32	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$90.47
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	5/1/2027	$58.77	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$91.92
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
FIELD ENG.ROD PERSON-BLDG,SITE,HVY/HWY	5/1/2026	$26.28	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$59.43
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	11/1/2026	$27.04	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$60.19
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	5/1/2027	$27.89	$16.55	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$61.04
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
FIRE ALARM INSTALLER	9/1/2025	$52.25	$12.25	$14.86	$3.75	$0.00	$83.11
ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223	9/1/2026	$54.72	$12.50	$15.56	$4.00	$0.00	$86.78
ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"							
FIRE ALARM REPAIR / MAINTENANCE	9/1/2025	$52.25	$12.25	$14.86	$3.75	$0.00	$83.11
/ COMMISSIONING	9/1/2026	$54.72	$12.50	$15.56	$4.00	$0.00	$86.78
ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223							
ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN"							
FIREMAN (ASST. ENGINEER)	6/1/2026	$47.55	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$81.20
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$48.73	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$82.38
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
FLAGGER & SIGNALER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$29.21	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$59.07
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$29.21	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$59.07
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)							
FLOORCOVERER	3/1/2026	$59.24	$10.33	$11.47	$8.80	$0.00	$89.84
FLOORCOVERERS LOCAL 2168	9/1/2026	$60.74	$10.33	$11.47	$8.80	$0.00	$91.34
FLOORCOVERERS LOCAL 2168 ZONE I	3/1/2027	$62.24	$10.33	$11.47	$8.80	$0.00	$92.84

Apprentice: FLOORCOVERER

Effective Date: 3/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	45.00	$26.66	$10.33	$0.00	$1.76	$0.00	$38.75
2	45.00	$26.66	$10.33	$0.00	$1.76	$0.00	$38.75
3	55.00	$32.58	$10.33	$0.00	$3.52	$0.00	$46.43
4	55.00	$32.58	$10.33	$0.00	$3.52	$0.00	$46.43
5	70.00	$41.47	$10.33	$11.47	$5.28	$0.00	$68.55
6	70.00	$41.47	$10.33	$11.47	$5.28	$0.00	$68.55
7	80.00	$47.39	$10.33	$11.47	$7.04	$0.00	$76.23
8	80.00	$47.39	$10.33	$11.47	$7.04	$0.00	$76.23

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: FLOORCOVERER

Effective Date: 9/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	45.00	$27.33	$10.33	$0.00	$1.76	$0.00	$39.42
2	45.00	$27.33	$10.33	$0.00	$1.76	$0.00	$39.42
3	55.00	$33.41	$10.33	$0.00	$3.52	$0.00	$47.26
4	55.00	$33.41	$10.33	$0.00	$3.52	$0.00	$47.26
5	70.00	$42.52	$10.33	$11.47	$5.28	$0.00	$69.60
6	70.00	$42.52	$10.33	$11.47	$5.28	$0.00	$69.60
7	80.00	$48.59	$10.33	$11.47	$7.04	$0.00	$77.43
8	80.00	$48.59	$10.33	$11.47	$7.04	$0.00	$77.43

Apprentice Notes

Steps are 750 hrs.

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1

FORK LIFT/CHERRY PICKER	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
GENERATOR/LIGHTING PLANT/HEATERS	6/1/2026	$37.63	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$71.28
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$38.58	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$72.23
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
GLAZIER (GLASS PLANK/AIR BARRIER/INTERIOR SYSTEMS)	6/1/2026	$44.73	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$70.38
GLAZIERS LOCAL 1333	6/1/2027	$46.73	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$73.48
GLAZIERS LOCAL 1333	6/1/2028	$48.73	$12.00	$8.70	$7.20	$0.00	$76.63

Apprentice: GLAZIER (GLASS PLANK/AIR BARRIER/INTERIOR SYSTEMS)

Effective Date: 6/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$22.37	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$48.02
2	56.25	$25.16	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$50.81
3	62.50	$27.96	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$53.61
4	68.75	$30.75	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$56.40
5	75.00	$33.55	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$59.20
6	81.25	$36.34	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$61.99
7	87.50	$39.14	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$64.79
8	93.75	$41.93	$11.20	$8.40	$6.05	$0.00	$67.58

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
HOISTING ENGINEER/CRANES/GRADALLS	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							

Apprentice: GLAZIER (GLASS PLANK/AIR BARRIER/INTERIOR SYSTEMS)

Effective Date: 6/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$23.37	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$50.12
2	56.25	$26.29	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$53.04
3	62.50	$29.21	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$55.96
4	68.75	$32.13	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$58.88
5	75.00	$35.05	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$61.80
6	81.25	$37.97	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$64.72
7	87.50	$40.89	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$67.64
8	93.75	$43.81	$11.60	$8.55	$6.60	$0.00	$70.56

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 3:1

Apprentice: HOISTING ENGINEER/CRANES/GRADALLS

Effective Date: 6/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	55.00	$32.66	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$32.66
2	60.00	$35.63	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$69.28
3	65.00	$38.60	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$72.25
4	70.00	$41.57	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$75.22
5	75.00	$44.54	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$78.19
6	80.00	$47.50	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$81.15
7	85.00	$50.47	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$84.12
8	90.00	$53.44	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$87.09

Apprentice: HOISTING ENGINEER/CRANES/GRADALLS

Effective Date: 12/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	55.00	$33.46	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$33.46
2	60.00	$36.50	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$70.15
3	65.00	$39.54	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$73.19
4	70.00	$42.58	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$76.23
5	75.00	$45.62	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$79.27
6	80.00	$48.66	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$82.31
7	85.00	$51.71	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$85.36
8	90.00	$54.75	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$88.40

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:6

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
HVAC (DUCTWORK) SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - B	4/1/2026	$44.93	$15.25	$13.63	$6.15	$2.24	$82.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"							
HVAC (ELECTRICAL CONTROLS) ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223 ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223	9/1/2025	$52.25	$12.25	$14.86	$3.75	$0.00	$83.11
	9/1/2026	$54.72	$12.50	$15.56	$4.00	$0.00	$86.78
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"							
HVAC (TESTING AND BALANCING - AIR) SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - B	4/1/2026	$44.93	$15.25	$13.63	$6.15	$2.24	$82.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- SHEET METAL WORKER"							
HVAC (TESTING AND BALANCING -WATER) PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51 PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51	8/25/2025	$55.24	$10.80	$16.80	$4.60	$0.00	$87.44
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"							
HVAC MECHANIC PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51 PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51	8/25/2025	$55.24	$10.80	$16.80	$4.60	$0.00	$87.44
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"							
HYDRAULIC DRILLS LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.17
	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.61
	6/1/2027	$45.30	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.06
	12/1/2027	$46.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.51
	6/1/2028	$48.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.01
	12/1/2028	$49.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.51
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
HYDRAULIC DRILLS (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$42.41	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.27
	12/1/2026	$43.85	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.71
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
INSULATOR (PIPES & TANKS) HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 HEAT & FROST INSULATORS LOCAL 6 (SOUTHERN MASS)	9/1/2025	$54.31	$14.75	$9.52	$10.09	$0.00	$88.67
	9/1/2026	$57.38	$14.75	$9.52	$10.09	$0.00	$91.74

Apprentice: INSULATOR (PIPES & TANKS)

Effective Date: 9/1/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$27.16	$14.75	$9.27	$5.05	$0.00	$56.23
2	60.00	$32.59	$14.75	$9.32	$6.05	$0.00	$62.71
3	70.00	$38.02	$14.75	$9.37	$7.06	$0.00	$69.20
4	80.00	$43.45	$14.75	$9.42	$8.07	$0.00	$75.69

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Apprentice: INSULATOR (PIPES & TANKS)							
Effective Date: 9/1/2026							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**	**Health**	**Pension**	**Annuity**	**Supplemental Unemployment**	**Total Rate**
1 / 50.00		$28.69	$14.75	$9.27	$5.05	$0.00	$57.76
2 / 60.00		$34.43	$14.75	$9.32	$6.05	$0.00	$64.55
3 / 70.00		$40.17	$14.75	$9.37	$7.06	$0.00	$71.35
4 / 80.00		$45.90	$14.75	$9.42	$8.07	$0.00	$78.14
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:4							
IRONWORKER/WELDER IRONWORKERS LOCAL 37 IRONWORKERS LOCAL 37	3/16/2021	$42.46	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$67.26
Apprentice: IRONWORKER/WELDER							
Effective Date: 3/16/2021							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**	**Health**	**Pension**	**Annuity**	**Supplemental Unemployment**	**Total Rate**
1 / 70.00		$29.72	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$54.52
2 / 75.00		$31.85	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$56.65
3 / 80.00		$33.97	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$58.77
4 / 85.00		$36.09	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$60.89
5 / 90.00		$38.21	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$63.01
6 / 95.00		$40.34	$7.70	$12.10	$5.00	$0.00	$65.14
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:4							
JACKHAMMER & PAVING BREAKER OPERATOR LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.42
	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.86
	6/1/2027	$44.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.31
	12/1/2027	$46.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.76
	6/1/2028	$47.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.26
	12/1/2028	$49.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.76
Apprentice: LABORER							
Effective Date: 6/1/2026							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**	**Health**	**Pension**	**Annuity**	**Supplemental Unemployment**	**Total Rate**

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: LABORER

Effective Date: 6/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$25.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$54.76
2	70.00	$29.16	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$58.92
3	80.00	$33.33	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$63.09
4	90.00	$37.49	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$67.25

Apprentice: LABORER

Effective Date: 12/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$25.86	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$55.62
2	70.00	$30.17	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$59.93
3	80.00	$34.48	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$64.24
4	90.00	$38.79	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$68.55

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

LABORER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.52
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.96

Apprentice: LABORER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)

Effective Date: 6/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$25.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$54.86
2	70.00	$29.16	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$59.02
3	80.00	$33.33	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$63.19
4	90.00	$37.49	$10.90	$9.75	$9.10	$0.00	$67.24

Apprentice: LABORER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)

Effective Date: 12/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$25.86	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$55.72
2	70.00	$30.17	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$60.03
3	80.00	$34.48	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$64.34
4	90.00	$38.79	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$68.65

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

LABORER: CARPENTER TENDER	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.42
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.86

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.31
	12/1/2027	$46.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.76
	6/1/2028	$47.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.26
	12/1/2028	$49.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.76
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER: CEMENT FINISHER TENDER	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.42
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.86
	6/1/2027	$44.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.31
	12/1/2027	$46.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.76
	6/1/2028	$47.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.26
	12/1/2028	$49.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.76
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER: HAZARDOUS WASTE/ASBESTOS REMOVER	6/1/2026	$41.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$72.05
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/7/2026	$43.19	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$73.49
	6/7/2027	$44.64	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$74.94
	12/6/2027	$46.09	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$76.39
	6/5/2028	$47.59	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$77.89
	12/4/2028	$49.09	$10.90	$9.75	$9.65	$0.00	$79.39
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER: MASON TENDER	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER: MASON TENDER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
LABORER: MULTI-TRADE TENDER	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.42
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.86
	6/1/2027	$44.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.31
	12/1/2027	$46.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.76
	6/1/2028	$47.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.26
	12/1/2028	$49.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.76
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LABORER: TREE REMOVER	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.42
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.86
	6/1/2027	$44.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.31
	12/1/2027	$46.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.76
	6/1/2028	$47.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.26
	12/1/2028	$49.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.76
This classification applies to the removal of standing trees, and the trimming and removal of branches and limbs when related to public works construction or site clearance incidental to construction . For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
LASER BEAM OPERATOR LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
LASER BEAM OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY) LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
MARBLE & TILE FINISHERS BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE	8/1/2026	$53.84	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$88.03
	2/1/2027	$54.96	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$89.15

Apprentice: MARBLE & TILE FINISHERS

Effective Date: 8/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$26.92	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$61.11
2	60.00	$32.30	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$66.49
3	70.00	$37.69	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$71.88
4	80.00	$43.07	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$77.26
5	90.00	$48.46	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$82.65

Apprentice: MARBLE & TILE FINISHERS

Effective Date: 2/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$27.48	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$61.67
2	60.00	$32.98	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$67.17
3	70.00	$38.47	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$72.66
4	80.00	$43.97	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$78.16
5	90.00	$49.46	$12.84	$15.57	$5.78	$0.00	$83.65

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

MARBLE MASONS,TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE	8/1/2026	$70.17	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$106.57
	2/1/2027	$71.57	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$107.97

Apprentice: MARBLE MASONS,TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH

Effective Date: 8/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$35.09	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$71.49

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: MARBLE MASONS,TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH

Effective Date: 8/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
2	60.00	$42.10	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$78.50
3	70.00	$49.12	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$85.52
4	80.00	$56.14	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$92.54
5	90.00	$63.15	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$99.55

Apprentice: MARBLE MASONS,TILELAYERS & TERRAZZO MECH

Effective Date: 2/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$35.79	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$72.19
2	60.00	$42.94	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$79.34
3	70.00	$50.10	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$86.50
4	80.00	$57.26	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$93.66
5	90.00	$64.41	$12.84	$15.57	$7.99	$0.00	$100.81

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

MECH. SWEEPER OPERATOR (ON CONST. SITES) OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026 12/1/2026	$58.70 $60.14	$17.05 $17.05	$13.35 $13.35	$3.25 $3.25	$0.00 $0.00	$92.35 $93.79

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"

MECHANICS MAINTENANCE OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026 12/1/2026	$58.70 $60.14	$17.05 $17.05	$13.35 $13.35	$3.25 $3.25	$0.00 $0.00	$92.35 $93.79

For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"

MILLWRIGHT (Zone 2) MILLWRIGHTS LOCAL 1121 MILLWRIGHTS LOCAL 1121 - Zone 2	1/5/2026	$46.86	$10.58	$11.47	$10.00	$0.00	$78.91

Apprentice: MILLWRIGHT (Zone 2)

Effective Date: 1/5/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	55.00	$25.77	$10.58	$0.00	$5.50	$0.00	$41.85
2	65.00	$30.46	$10.58	$0.00	$6.50	$0.00	$47.54
3	75.00	$35.15	$10.58	$11.47	$7.50	$0.00	$64.70
4	85.00	$39.83	$10.58	$11.47	$8.50	$0.00	$70.38

Apprentice Notes

Step 1&2 Appr. indentured after 1/6/2020 receive no pension,

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:4

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
MORTAR MIXER LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
OILER (OTHER THAN TRUCK CRANES,GRADALLS) OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$25.07	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$58.72
	12/1/2026	$25.74	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$59.39
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
OILER (TRUCK CRANES, GRADALLS) OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$31.17	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$64.82
	12/1/2026	$31.97	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$65.62
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
OTHER POWER DRIVEN EQUIPMENT - CLASS II OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
PAINTER (BRIDGES/TANKS) PAINTERS LOCAL 35 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	1/1/2026	$59.56	$10.35	$12.00	$12.50	$0.00	$94.41

Apprentice: PAINTER (BRIDGES/TANKS)

Effective Date: 1/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$29.78	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$40.13
2	55.00	$32.76	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$50.04
3	60.00	$35.74	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$53.65
4	65.00	$38.71	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$57.25
5	70.00	$41.69	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$72.86
6	75.00	$44.67	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$76.47
7	80.00	$47.65	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$80.08
8	90.00	$53.60	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$87.29

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1

PAINTER (SPRAY OR SANDBLAST, NEW) * * If 30% or more of surfaces to be painted are new construction, NEW paint rate shall be used. PAINTERS LOCAL 35 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	1/1/2026	$50.46	$10.35	$12.00	$12.60	$0.00	$85.41

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: PAINTER (SPRAY OR SANDBLAST, NEW) *

Effective Date: 1/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$25.23	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$35.58
2	55.00	$27.75	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$45.03
3	60.00	$30.28	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$48.19
4	65.00	$32.80	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$51.34
5	70.00	$35.32	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$66.49
6	75.00	$37.85	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$69.65
7	80.00	$40.37	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$72.80
8	90.00	$45.41	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$79.10

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1

PAINTER (SPRAY OR SANDBLAST, REPAINT) PAINTERS LOCAL 35 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	1/1/2026	$48.52	$10.35	$12.00	$12.60	$0.00	$83.47

Apprentice: PAINTER (SPRAY OR SANDBLAST, REPAINT)

Effective Date: 1/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$24.26	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$34.61
2	55.00	$26.69	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$43.97
3	60.00	$29.11	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$47.02
4	65.00	$31.54	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$50.08
5	70.00	$33.96	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$65.13
6	75.00	$36.39	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$68.19
7	80.00	$38.82	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$71.25
8	90.00	$43.67	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$77.36

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1

PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, NEW) * * If 30% or more of surfaces to be painted are new construction, NEW paint rate shall be used. PAINTERS LOCAL 35 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	1/1/2026	$49.06	$10.35	$12.00	$12.60	$0.00	$84.01

Apprentice: PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, NEW) *

Effective Date: 1/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$24.53	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$34.88
2	55.00	$26.98	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$44.26
3	60.00	$29.44	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$47.35

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Apprentice: PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, NEW) *							
Effective Date: 1/1/2026							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**	**Health**	**Pension**	**Annuity**	**Supplemental Unemployment**	**Total Rate**
4 / 65.00		$31.89	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$50.43
5 / 70.00		$34.34	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$65.51
6 / 75.00		$36.80	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$68.60
7 / 80.00		$39.25	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$71.68
8 / 90.00		$44.15	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$77.84
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1							
PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, REPAINT) PAINTERS LOCAL 35 PAINTERS LOCAL 35 - ZONE 2	1/1/2026	$47.12	$10.35	$12.00	$12.60	$0.00	$82.07
Apprentice: PAINTER / TAPER (BRUSH, REPAINT)							
Effective Date: 1/1/2026							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**	**Health**	**Pension**	**Annuity**	**Supplemental Unemployment**	**Total Rate**
1 / 50.00		$23.56	$10.35	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$33.91
2 / 55.00		$25.92	$10.35	$0.00	$6.93	$0.00	$43.20
3 / 60.00		$28.27	$10.35	$0.00	$7.56	$0.00	$46.18
4 / 65.00		$30.63	$10.35	$0.00	$8.19	$0.00	$49.17
5 / 70.00		$32.98	$10.35	$12.00	$8.82	$0.00	$64.15
6 / 75.00		$35.34	$10.35	$12.00	$9.45	$0.00	$67.14
7 / 80.00		$37.70	$10.35	$12.00	$10.08	$0.00	$70.13
8 / 90.00		$42.41	$10.35	$12.00	$11.34	$0.00	$76.10
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:1							
PAINTER TRAFFIC MARKINGS (HEAVY/HIGHWAY) LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.52
	12/1/2026	$43.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.96
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)							
PANEL & PICKUP TRUCKS DRIVER TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$41.78	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$79.73
	12/1/2026	$41.78	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.47
	1/1/2027	$41.78	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.07
PIER AND DOCK CONSTRUCTOR (UNDERPINNING AND DECK) PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$51.97	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$86.34
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PILE DRIVER"							
PILE DRIVER PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 PILE DRIVER LOCAL 56 (ZONE 2)	8/1/2024	$51.97	$10.08	$11.62	$12.67	$0.00	$86.34

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
Apprentice: PILE DRIVER							
Effective Date: 8/1/2024							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**					
1 / 45.00		$23.39	$10.08	$0.00	$2.53	$0.00	$36.00
2 / 55.00		$28.58	$10.08	$0.00	$5.07	$0.00	$43.73
3 / 70.00		$36.38	$10.08	$11.62	$7.60	$0.00	$65.68
4 / 80.00		$41.58	$10.08	$11.62	$10.14	$0.00	$73.42
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5							
PIPELAYER	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
PIPELAYER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
PLUMBER & PIPEFITTER	8/25/2025	$55.24	$10.80	$16.80	$4.60	$0.00	$87.44
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
Apprentice: PLUMBER & PIPEFITTER							
Effective Date: 8/25/2025							
Step / Percent		**Apprentice Base Wage**					
1 / 40.00		$22.10	$10.15	$2.50	$0.00	$0.00	$34.75
2 / 50.00		$27.62	$10.15	$2.50	$0.00	$0.00	$40.27
3 / 60.00		$33.14	$10.15	$8.40	$0.50	$0.00	$52.19
4 / 70.00		$38.67	$10.15	$13.44	$0.80	$0.00	$63.06
5 / 80.00		$44.19	$10.15	$16.80	$1.00	$0.00	$72.14
Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:3							
PNEUMATIC CONTROLS (TEMP.)	8/25/2025	$55.24	$10.80	$16.80	$4.60	$0.00	$87.44
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER"							
PNEUMATIC DRILL/TOOL OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
PNEUMATIC DRILL/TOOL OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)							
POWDERMAN & BLASTER	6/1/2026	$42.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$72.42
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$44.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.86
	6/1/2027	$45.55	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$75.31
	12/1/2027	$47.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.76
	6/1/2028	$48.50	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$78.26
	12/1/2028	$50.00	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.76
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
POWDERMAN & BLASTER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$42.66	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$72.52
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	12/1/2026	$44.10	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.96
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)							
POWER SHOVEL/DERRICK/TRENCHING MACHINE	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
PUMP OPERATOR (CONCRETE)	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
PUMP OPERATOR (DEWATERING, OTHER)	6/1/2026	$37.63	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$71.28
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$38.58	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$72.23
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
READY-MIX CONCRETE DRIVER	1/1/2025	$27.60	$11.26	$6.15	$0.00	$0.00	$45.01
TEAMSTERS 170 TEAMSTERS 170 - Dauphinais (Bellingham)							
RECLAIMERS	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
RIDE-ON MOTORIZED BUGGY OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS LABORERS - ZONE 2	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
ROLLER/SPREADER/MULCHING MACHINE	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
ROOFER (Inc.Roofer Waterproofng &Roofer Damproofg)	2/1/2026	$53.53	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$89.76
ROOFERS LOCAL 33							
ROOFERS LOCAL 33							

Apprentice: ROOFER (Inc.Roofer Waterproofng &Roofer Damproofg)

Effective Date: 2/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$26.77	$14.53	$6.52	$9.03	$0.00	$56.85
2	60.00	$32.12	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$68.35
3	65.00	$34.79	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$71.02
4	75.00	$40.15	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$76.38
5	85.00	$45.50	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$81.73

Apprentice Notes

** 1:5, 2:6-10, the 1:10; Reroofing: 1:4, then 1:1

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

ROOFER SLATE / TILE / PRECAST CONCRETE	2/1/2026	$53.78	$14.53	$12.67	$9.03	$0.00	$90.01
ROOFERS LOCAL 33							
ROOFERS LOCAL 33							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- ROOFER"							
SHEETMETAL WORKER	4/1/2026	$44.93	$15.25	$13.63	$6.15	$2.24	$82.20
SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17							
SHEETMETAL WORKERS LOCAL 17 - B							

Apprentice: SHEETMETAL WORKER

Effective Date: 4/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	40.00	$17.97	$15.25	$4.27	$0.00	$1.09	$38.58
2	45.00	$20.22	$15.25	$4.80	$0.00	$1.17	$41.44
3	50.00	$22.47	$15.25	$12.56	$0.00	$1.45	$51.73
4	55.00	$24.71	$15.25	$12.56	$0.00	$1.52	$54.04
5	60.00	$26.96	$15.25	$12.56	$3.69	$1.64	$60.10
6	65.00	$29.20	$15.25	$12.56	$4.00	$1.71	$62.72
7	70.00	$31.45	$15.25	$12.56	$4.31	$1.78	$65.35
8	75.00	$33.70	$15.25	$12.56	$4.61	$1.86	$67.98
9	80.00	$35.94	$15.25	$12.56	$4.92	$1.93	$70.60
10	85.00	$38.19	$15.25	$12.56	$5.23	$2.00	$73.23

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:4

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIP < 35 TONS TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$42.24	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$80.19
	12/1/2026	$42.24	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.93
	1/1/2027	$42.24	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.53
SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIP > 35 TONS TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	6/1/2026	$42.53	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$80.48
	12/1/2026	$42.53	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.22
	1/1/2027	$42.53	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.82
SPRINKLER FITTER SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL 550 SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL 550 - (Section B) Zone 2	1/1/2026	$64.85	$13.45	$7.45	$18.25	$0.00	$104.00

Apprentice: SPRINKLER FITTER

Effective Date: 1/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	0.00	$22.70	$13.45	$13.84	$0.00	$0.00	$49.99
2	0.00	$25.94	$13.45	$14.75	$0.00	$0.00	$54.14
3	0.00	$29.18	$13.45	$15.67	$0.00	$0.00	$58.30
4	0.00	$32.43	$13.45	$16.57	$0.00	$0.00	$62.45
5	0.00	$35.67	$13.45	$17.49	$0.00	$0.00	$66.61
6	0.00	$38.91	$13.45	$18.40	$0.00	$0.00	$70.76
7	0.00	$42.15	$13.45	$19.32	$0.00	$0.00	$74.92
8	0.00	$45.40	$13.45	$20.22	$0.00	$0.00	$79.07
9	0.00	$48.64	$13.45	$21.15	$0.00	$0.00	$83.24
10	0.00	$51.88	$13.45	$22.05	$0.00	$0.00	$87.38

Apprentice Notes

Apprentice entered prior 9/30/10:

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:3

STEAM BOILER OPERATOR OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
TAMPERS, SELF-PROPELLED OR TRACTOR DRAWN OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223 ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 223	9/1/2025	$42.52	$12.00	$12.05	$3.25	$0.00	$69.82
	9/1/2026	$44.41	$12.25	$12.59	$3.50	$0.00	$72.75
	9/1/2027	$46.51	$12.50	$13.18	$3.75	$0.00	$75.94
For apprentice rates and ratios see "Apprentice- ELECTRICIAN"							
TERRAZZO FINISHERS BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 3 - MARBLE & TILE	8/1/2026	$69.09	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$105.52
	2/1/2027	$70.49	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$106.92

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: TERRAZZO FINISHERS

Effective Date: 8/1/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$34.55	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$70.98
2	60.00	$41.45	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$77.88
3	70.00	$48.36	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$84.79
4	80.00	$55.27	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$91.70
5	90.00	$62.18	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$98.61

Apprentice: TERRAZZO FINISHERS

Effective Date: 2/1/2027

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	50.00	$35.25	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$71.68
2	60.00	$42.29	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$78.72
3	70.00	$49.34	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$85.77
4	80.00	$56.39	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$92.82
5	90.00	$63.44	$12.84	$15.57	$8.02	$0.00	$99.87

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:5

TEST BORING DRILLER	6/1/2026	$53.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$83.70
LABORERS LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/1/2026	$54.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$85.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TEST BORING DRILLER HELPER	6/1/2026	$49.37	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$79.82
LABORERS LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/1/2026	$50.87	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$81.32
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TEST BORING LABORER	6/1/2026	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$79.70
LABORERS LABORERS - FOUNDATION AND MARINE	12/1/2026	$50.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.80	$0.00	$81.20
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TRACTORS/PORTABLE STEAM GENERATORS	6/1/2026	$58.70	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$92.35
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.14	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.79
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
TRAILERS FOR EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT	6/1/2026	$42.82	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$80.77
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	12/1/2026	$42.82	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.51
	1/1/2027	$42.82	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$83.11
TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR	6/1/2026	$61.48	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$92.38
LABORERS LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)	12/1/2026	$62.98	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$93.88

Construction

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TUNNEL WORK - COMPRESSED AIR (HAZ. WASTE)	6/1/2026	$63.48	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$94.38
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$64.98	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$95.88
LABORERS (COMPRESSED AIR)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR	6/1/2026	$53.55	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$84.45
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$55.05	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$85.95
LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
TUNNEL WORK - FREE AIR (HAZ. WASTE)	6/1/2026	$55.55	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$86.45
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$57.05	$10.90	$9.75	$10.25	$0.00	$87.95
LABORERS (FREE AIR TUNNEL)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
VAC-HAUL	6/1/2026	$42.24	$16.17	$21.78	$0.00	$0.00	$80.19
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10	12/1/2026	$42.24	$16.17	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$81.93
TEAMSTERS JOINT COUNCIL NO. 10 ZONE B	1/1/2027	$42.24	$16.77	$23.52	$0.00	$0.00	$82.53
WAGON DRILL OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$71.67
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$73.11
LABORERS - ZONE 2	6/1/2027	$44.80	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$74.56
	12/1/2027	$46.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$76.01
	6/1/2028	$47.75	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$77.51
	12/1/2028	$49.25	$10.90	$9.75	$9.11	$0.00	$79.01
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER"							
WAGON DRILL OPERATOR (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)	6/1/2026	$41.91	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$71.77
LABORERS	12/1/2026	$43.35	$10.90	$9.75	$9.21	$0.00	$73.21
LABORERS - ZONE 2 (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LABORER (Heavy and Highway)"							
WASTE WATER PUMP OPERATOR	6/1/2026	$59.38	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$93.03
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4	12/1/2026	$60.83	$17.05	$13.35	$3.25	$0.00	$94.48
OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- OPERATING ENGINEERS"							
WATER METER INSTALLER	8/25/2025	$55.24	$10.80	$16.80	$4.60	$0.00	$87.44
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 51							
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER" or "PLUMBER/GASFITTER"							

Marine Drilling

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
BLASTER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$41.82	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$53.05
BOAT CAPTAIN MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$33.87	$7.63	$2.35	$0.95	$0.00	$44.80
BOAT CAPTAIN / Over 1,000 hp MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$38.06	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$49.29
CORE DRILLER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$31.43	$7.63	$2.25	$0.65	$0.00	$41.96
CORE DRILLER HELPER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$28.47	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$39.10
DRILLER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$39.70	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$50.93
ENGINEER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$39.69	$7.63	$2.25	$1.25	$0.00	$50.82
HELPER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$34.24	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$44.87
MACHINIST MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$38.88	$7.63	$2.35	$0.95	$0.00	$49.81
OILER - MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$34.24	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$44.87
TUG DECKHAND MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$27.61	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$38.24
WELDER MARINE DRILLING MARINE DRILLING	1/1/2018	$38.88	$7.63	$2.35	$0.95	$0.00	$49.81

Op Eng Marine (Dredging Work)

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
BOAT OPERATOR OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$29.26	$7.63	$2.35	$0.95	$0.00	$40.19
CERTIFIED WELDER OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$31.09	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$42.32
CHIEF WELDER/ CHIEF MATE OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$33.02	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$44.25
DERRICK / SPIDER / SPILLBARGE OPERATOR OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$33.02	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$44.25
DRAG BARGE OPERATOR / WELDER / MATE OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$30.24	$7.63	$2.35	$0.95	$0.00	$41.17
ENGINEER / ELECTRICIAN OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$33.02	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$44.25
LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$33.02	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$44.25
LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000HP OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$38.18	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$49.41
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$33.03	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$44.26
OILER - MARINE DIVISION OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$24.30	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$34.93
OPERATOR / LEVERMAN OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$38.18	$7.63	$2.35	$1.25	$0.00	$49.41
RODMAN / SCOWMAN OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$24.30	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$34.93
SHOREMAN / DECKHAND OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 4 OPERATING ENGINEERS - MARINE DIVISION	10/1/2017	$24.30	$7.63	$2.35	$0.65	$0.00	$34.93

Outside Electrical

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
CABLE TECHNICIAN (Power Zone)	8/31/2025	$36.55	$10.75	$1.10	$1.00	$0.00	$49.40
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$38.13	$11.00	$1.14	$1.00	$0.00	$51.27
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$39.65	$11.25	$1.19	$1.00	$0.00	$53.09
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
CABLEMAN (Underground Ducts & Cables)	8/31/2025	$51.78	$10.75	$1.55	$10.71	$0.00	$74.79
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$54.02	$11.00	$1.62	$11.14	$0.00	$77.78
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$56.17	$11.25	$1.69	$11.57	$0.00	$80.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
DRIVER / GROUNDMAN CDL	8/31/2025	$42.64	$10.75	$1.28	$10.45	$0.00	$65.12
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$44.49	$11.00	$1.33	$10.80	$0.00	$67.62
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$46.26	$11.25	$1.39	$11.15	$0.00	$70.05
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
DRIVER / GROUNDMAN -Inexperienced (<2000 Hrs)	8/31/2025	$33.51	$10.75	$1.01	$1.00	$0.00	$46.27
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$34.95	$11.00	$1.05	$1.00	$0.00	$48.00
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$36.64	$11.25	$1.09	$1.00	$0.00	$49.98
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (Class A CDL)	8/31/2025	$51.78	$10.75	$1.55	$14.79	$0.00	$78.87
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$54.02	$11.00	$1.62	$15.22	$0.00	$81.86
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$56.17	$11.25	$1.69	$15.65	$0.00	$84.76
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (Class B CDL)	8/31/2025	$45.69	$10.75	$1.37	$11.27	$0.00	$69.08
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$47.66	$11.00	$1.43	$11.65	$0.00	$71.74
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$49.56	$11.25	$1.49	$12.03	$0.00	$74.33
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
GROUNDMAN	8/31/2025	$33.51	$10.75	$1.01	$1.00	$0.00	$46.27
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$34.95	$11.00	$1.05	$1.00	$0.00	$48.00
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$36.34	$11.25	$1.09	$1.00	$0.00	$49.68
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
GROUNDMAN -Inexperienced (<2000 Hrs.)	8/31/2025	$27.41	$10.75	$0.82	$1.00	$0.00	$39.98
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$28.60	$11.00	$0.86	$1.00	$0.00	$41.46
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$29.74	$11.25	$0.89	$1.00	$0.00	$42.88
For apprentice rates see "Apprentice- LINEMAN"							
JOURNEYMAN LINEMAN	8/31/2025	$60.92	$10.75	$1.83	$18.00	$0.00	$91.50
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/30/2026	$63.55	$11.00	$1.91	$18.50	$0.00	$94.96
OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	8/29/2027	$66.08	$11.25	$1.98	$19.00	$0.00	$98.31

Apprentice: JOURNEYMAN LINEMAN

Effective Date: 8/31/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Outside Electrical

Classification	Effective Date	Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate

Apprentice: JOURNEYMAN LINEMAN

Effective Date: 8/31/2025

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$36.55	$10.75	$1.10	$2.50	$0.00	$50.90
2	65.00	$39.60	$10.75	$1.19	$2.50	$0.00	$54.04
3	70.00	$42.64	$10.75	$1.28	$2.50	$0.00	$57.17
4	75.00	$45.69	$10.75	$1.37	$4.00	$0.00	$61.81
5	80.00	$48.74	$10.75	$1.46	$4.00	$0.00	$64.95
6	85.00	$51.78	$10.75	$1.55	$4.00	$0.00	$68.08
7	90.00	$54.83	$10.75	$1.64	$6.00	$0.00	$73.22

Apprentice: JOURNEYMAN LINEMAN

Effective Date: 8/30/2026

Step	Percent	Apprentice Base Wage	Health	Pension	Annuity	Supplemental Unemployment	Total Rate
1	60.00	$38.13	$11.00	$1.14	$2.50	$0.00	$52.77
2	65.00	$41.31	$11.00	$1.24	$2.50	$0.00	$56.05
3	70.00	$44.49	$11.00	$1.33	$2.50	$0.00	$59.32
4	75.00	$47.66	$11.00	$1.43	$4.00	$0.00	$64.09
5	80.00	$50.84	$11.00	$1.53	$4.00	$0.00	$67.37
6	85.00	$54.02	$11.00	$1.62	$4.00	$0.00	$70.64
7	90.00	$57.20	$11.00	$1.72	$6.00	$0.00	$75.92

Apprentice to Journeyworker Ratio: 1:2

TELEDATA CABLE SPLICER OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104 OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	2/4/2019	$30.73	$4.70	$0.92	$2.25	$0.00	$38.60
TELEDATA LINEMAN/EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104 OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	2/4/2019	$28.93	$4.70	$0.89	$2.25	$0.00	$36.77
TELEDATA WIREMAN/INSTALLER/TECHNICIAN OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104 OUTSIDE ELECTRICAL WORKERS - EAST LOCAL 104	2/4/2019	$28.93	$4.70	$0.89	$2.25	$0.00	$36.77

Additional Apprentice Information

All apprentices must be registered with the Division of Apprenticeship Training(DAS) in accordance with M.G.L.c. 23, §§ 11E-11L. Minimum wage rates for apprentices employed on public works projects are listed above as a percentage of the hourly prevailing wage rate established by the Commissioner under the provisions of M.G.L.c. 149, §§ 26-27D.

Apprentice ratios are established by DAS pursuant to M.G.L.c. 23, §§ 11E-11L. Ratios are expressed as the allowable number of apprentices to journeymen or fraction thereof, unless otherwise specified. The ratios listed herein have been taken from relevant private collective bargaining agreements(CBAs) and are provided for illustrative purposes only. They have not been independently verified as being accurate or continuing to be accurate.

Parties having questions regarding what ratio to use should contact DAS.

*** THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY ***

DOCUMENT 00870

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Revised August 19, 2026

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted:

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority.

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);
      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);
      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and
      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $ 10,000 the provisions of the specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (41 CFR 60-4.5 and 23 CFR Part 230) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in Paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications.

6. In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

   d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

   e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

   f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

   g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

   h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements are in compliance with 41 CFR Part 60-3 and 23 CFR Part 230.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisor's adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these Specifications provided that the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables of affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11 The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts.

12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications.

13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8 and 23 CFR Part 230.

14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as many be required by the Government and keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

APPENDIX A

The following goals and timetables for female utilization shall be included in all Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of $ 10,000. The goals are applicable to the Contractor's aggregate on-site construction workforce whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a Federal or federally-assisted construction contract or subcontract.

Area covered: Goal for Women apply nationwide

Goals and Timetables

Timetable	Goals (percent)
From Apr. 1, 1980 until further notice	6.9

APPENDIX B-80

Until further notice, the following goals for minority utilization in each construction craft and trade shall included in all Federal or federally assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of $ 10,000 to be performed in the respective geographical areas. The goals are applicable to each nonexempt contractor's total on- site construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a Federal, federally assisted or nonfederally related project, contract or subcontract.

Construction contractors participating in an approved Hometown Plan (see 41 CFR 6-4.5) are required to comply with the goals of the Hometown Plan with regard to construction work they perform in the area covered by the Hometown Plan. With regard to all their other covered construction work, such contractors are required to comply with the applicable SMSA or EA goal contained in this Appendix B-80.

Economic Areas

STATE:	Goals (percent)
MASSACHUSETTS	
004 Boston MA: SMSA Counties: 1123 Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH	4.0
MA Essex, MA Middlesex, MA Norfolk, MA Plymouth, MA Suffolk, NH Rockingham.	
5403 Fall River- New Bedford MA, Bristol	1.6
9243 Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	1.6
6323 Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke MA-CT MA Hampden, MA Hampshire	4.8
Non-SMSA Counties: MA Barnstable, MA Dukes, MA Nantucket	3.6
Non-SMSA Counties: MA Franklin	5.9

APPENDIX C

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. **Non-discrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), age, sex, disability, or low-income status in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. **Solicitations for Subcontractors, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), age, sex, disability, or low-income status.

4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT) or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the contractor will so certify to MassDOT or FHWA, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, MassDOT will impose such contract sanctions as it or FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

    a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
    b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a control, in whole or in part.

6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as MassDOT or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request MassDOT to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of MassDOT. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX D

During the performance of this contact, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor," which includes consultants) agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

PERTINENT NON-DISCRIMINATION AUTHORITIES:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21

- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601) (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-Aid programs and projects)

- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (23 U.S.C. § 324 *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex)

- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR Part 27

- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age)

- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex)

- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100-209) (broadened the scope, coverage, and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of Federal-Aid recipients, sub-recipients, and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not)

- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189), as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38 (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities)

- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-Discrimination Statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex)

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations)

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for People with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100)

- Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681 *et seq*.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities)

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

DOCUMENT 00880

Revised January 12, 2022

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Employment Standards Administration

MINIMUM WAGES FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONTRACTS

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

General Decision Number: MA20260017 05/18/2026

State: Massachusetts

Construction Types: Highway

Counties: Massachusetts Counties of Bristol

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	05/18/2026

ELEC0103-003 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (INCLUDES TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION)	$ 66.17	37.08

ENGI0004-021 06/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 2 BULLDOZER; GRADER/BLADE; MILLING MACHINE; ROLLER FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY	$ 57.18	33.70
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 1 BACKHOE/EXCAVATOR/TRACKHOE; BOBCAT/SKID STEER/SKID LOADER; BROOM/SWEEPER; CRANE; GRADALL; LOADER; PAVER (ASPHALT, AGGREGATE, AND CONCRETE); POST DRIVER (GUARDRAIL/FENCES) FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY	$ 57.83	33.70

IRON0007-029 09/16/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER: ORNAMENTAL	$ 57.57	37.67

LABO0133-001 12/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER: CONCRETE SURFACER	$ 46.20	29.85

LABO0385-001 12/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER: FENCE ERECTION	$ 38.95	29.41
LABORER: COMMON OR GENERAL	$ 38.95	29.41

LABO0721-001 12/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER: GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION	$ 38.95	29.81

LABO0876-002 06/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER LANDSCAPE	$ 33.25	22.92

PAIN0035-023 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER: STEEL	$ 56.76	36.00

SUMA2014-007 01/11/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER: FLATBED TRUCK	$ 48.53	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: DUMP TRUCK	$ 39.03	12.89
TRUCK DRIVER: CONCRETE TRUCK	$ 33.69	15.79
TRAFFIC CONTROL: LABORER-CONES/ BARRICADES/BARRELS - SETTER/MOVER/SWEEPER	$ 53.35	12.78
TRAFFIC CONTROL: FLAGGER	$ 23.00	20.44
PAINTER: SPRAY (LINESTRIPING)	$ 47.30	6.42

OPERATOR: PILEDRIVER.....$ 42.56
17.34
OPERATOR: MECHANIC.....$ 48.74
11.79
OPERATOR: FORKLIFT.....$ 64.67
0.00
LABORER: JACK HAMMER.....$ 35.32
18.48
LABORER: CONCRETE SAW (HAND HELD/WALK BEHIND).....$ 44.43
14.18
LABORER: ASPHALT, INCLUDES RAKER, SHOVELER,
SPREADER AND DISTRIBUTOR.....$ 34.72
16.01
IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL.....$ 45.19
17.30
IRONWORKER, REINFORCING.....$ 42.13
18.15
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER.....$ 56.70
21.08

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at

https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.65 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract from May 11, 2026, through December 31, 2026. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", "SA", or "SC" denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The "SU" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

"SU" wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The "SA" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the "SA" identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

*** END OF GENERAL DECISION ***

General Decision Number: MA20260006 05/18/2026

State: Massachusetts

Construction Types: Heavy

Counties: Massachusetts Counties of Barnstable, Berkshire, Bristol, Dukes, Essex, Franklin, Hampden, Hampshire, Middlesex, Nantucket, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk and Worcester

Massachusetts All Dredging, except self-propelled hopper dredges, on the Atlantic Coast & tributary waters emptying into the Atlantic Ocean

Modification Number	Publication Date
1	01/30/2026
2	05/18/2026

ENGI0025-001 10/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
DREDGING: CLASS D: OILER, DECKHAND, SHOREMAN, RODMAN, SCOWMAN, COOK, MESSMAN, PORTER/JANITOR. INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 30.86		14.15

DREDGING: CLASS C2: BOAT OPERATOR. INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 37.15
14.57
DREDGING: CLASS C1: MATE, DRAG BARGE OPERATOR, ASSISTANT FILL PLACER, WELDER, STEWARD.
INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 38.38
14.66

DREDGING: CLASS B2: CERTIFIED WELDER. INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 39.46
14.73
DREDGING: CLASS B1: DERRICK OPERATOR (180 SWING), SPIDER/SPILL BARGE OPERATOR, ENGINEER, ELECTRICIAN, CHIEF WELDER, CHIEF MATE, FILL PLACER, OPERATOR II, MAINTENANCE ENGINEER, LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR, LICENSED CREW BOAT OPERATOR. INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 41.93
14.90
DREDGING: CLASS A2: CRANE OPERATOR (360 SWING) INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80;

LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 43.20
14.99
DREDGING: CLASS A1: DECK CAPTAIN; MECHANICAL DREDGE OPERATOR, LEVERMAN, LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP. INCENTIVE PAY: (ADD TO HOURLY RATE) OPERATOR (NCCCO LICENSE/CERTIFICATION) $1.80 LICENSED TUG OPERATOR OVER 1000 HP (ASSIGNED AS MASTER) (USCG LICENSED MASTER OF TOWING VESSELS (MOTV) $1.80; LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR (ASSIGNED AS LEAD BOAT CAPTAIN) USCG LICENSED BOAT OPERATOR $1.30; ENGINEER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT OR LICENSED ENGINEER (USCG) $1.80 OILER (QMED AND TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (TANKERMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY) USCG $1.55; DECKHAND OR MATE (AB WITH LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT (USCG) $1.80; ALL CLASSIFICATIONS (LIFEBOATMAN ENDORSEMENT ONLY (USCG) $1.55; WELDER (ABS CERTIFICATION) $1.55 FOOTNOTES APPLICABLE TO ABOVE CRAFTS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, GOOD FRIDAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS' DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. VACATION: EIGHT PERCENT (8%) OF THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, MULTIPLIED BY THE TOTAL HOURS WORKED.....$ 48.48
15.34

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.
==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.65 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract from May 11, 2026, through December 31, 2026. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually.
Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", "SA", or "SC" denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The "SU" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

"SU" wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The "SA" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the "SA" identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

*** END OF GENERAL DECISION ***

General Decision Number: MA20260008 05/18/2026

State: Massachusetts

Construction Types: Heavy

Counties: Massachusetts Counties of
Barnstable, Bristol, Dukes, Essex,
Middlesex, Nantucket, Norfolk, Plymouth
and Suffolk

Heavy and Marine Construction Projects

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	05/18/2026

BOIL0029-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER	$ 50.62	28.82

BRMA0001-011 02/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER/CEMENT MASON (FOXBORO CHAPTER BRISTOL (ATTLEBORO, BERKLEY, DIGHTON, MANSFIELD, NORTH ATTLEBORO, NORTON, RAYNHAM, REHOBOTH, SEEKONK, TAUNTON); NORFOLK, (BELLINGHAM, CANTON, DEDHAM, FOXBORO, FRANKLIN, NORFOLK, NORWOOD, PLAINVILLE, SHARON, WALPOLE, WESTRWOOD, WRENTHAM); AND PLYMOUTH (LAKEVILLE))	$ 60.35	34.40

BRMA0001-012 02/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER (LOWELL CHAPTER MIDDLESEX (ACTON, ASHBY, AYER, BEDFORD, BILLERICA, BOXBORO, CARLISLE, CHEMSFORD, DRACUT, DUNSTABALE, FT DEVENS, GROTON, LITTLETON, LOWELL, NORTH ACTON, PEPPERELL, SHIRLEY, SOUTH ACTON, TEWKSBURY, TOWNSEND, TYNGSBORO, WEST ACTON, WESTFORD, WILMINGTON))	$ 58.21	33.71

BRMA0001-013 08/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER (LOWELL CHAPTER MIDDLESEX (ASHLAND, FRAMINGHAM, HOLLISTON, HOPKINTON, HUDSON, MAYNARD, NATICK, SHERBVORN, STOW); AND NORFOLK (MEDFIELD, MEDWAY, MILLIS))	$ 62.40	34.40

BRMA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER	$ 63.44	37.33
MARBLE, TILE & TERRAZZO WORKERS	$ 64.52	37.51
MARBLE & TILE FINISHER	$ 49.32	35.26

BRMA0003-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER (BOSTON CHAPTER MIDDLESEX (ARLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, SOMERVILLE); NORFOLK (BROOKLINE, MILTON); AND SUFFOLK)	$ 64.50	37.54

BRMA0003-011 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER/CEMENT MASON (LYNN CHAPTER ESSEX (AMESBURY, ANDOVER, BEVERLY, BOXFORD, DANVERS, ESSEX, GEORGETOWN, GLOUCESTER, GROVELAND, HAMILTON, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, LAWRENCE, LYNN, LYNNFIELD, MANCHESTER, MARBLEHEAD, MERRIMAC, METHUEN, MIDDLETON, NAHANT, NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, NORTH ANDOVER, PEABODY, ROCKPORT, ROWLEY, SALISBURY, SALEM, SAUGUS, SWAMPSCOTT, TOPSFIELD, WAKEFIELD, WENHAM, WEST NEWBURY); AND MIDDLESEX (NORTH READING, READING, WAKEFIELD))	$ 64.50	37.54

BRMA0003-012 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER (WALTHAM CHAPTER - MIDDLESEX (BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CONCORD, LEXINGTON, LINCOLN, STONEHAM, SUDBURY, WALTHAM, WATERTOWN, WAYLAND, WESTON, WINCHESTER, WOBURN))	$ 64.50	37.54

BRMA0003-014 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER/CEMENT MASON (QUINCY CHAPTER PLYMOUTH COUNTY (ABINGTON, BRIDGEWATER, BROCKTON, CARVER, DUXBURY, EAST BRIDGEWATER, HALIFAX, HANOVER, HANSON, HINGHAM, HULL, KINGSTON, MARSHFIELD, MIDDLEBORO, NORWELL, PEMBROKE, PLYMOUTH, ROCKLAND, SCITUATE, WEST BRIDGEWATER, WHITMAN))	$ 64.50	37.54

BRMA0003-025 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER/CEMENT MASON (NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL (ACUSHNET, DARMOUTH, FAIRHAVEN, FALL RIVER, FREETOWN, NEW BEDFORD, SOMERSET, SWANSEA, WESTPORT); DUKES; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH (MARION, MATTAPOISETT, ROCHESTER, WAREHAM))	$ 64.50	37.54

BRMA0003-033 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER, PLASTERER (NEWTON CHAPTER MIDDLESEX (NEWTON); NORFOLK (DOVER, NEEDHAM, WELLESLEY))	$ 64.50	37.54

CARP0056-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN (ALL OF SUFFOLK COUNTY; AND THOSE AREAS OF BARNSTABLE, BRISTOL, ESSEX, MIDDLESEX, NORFOLK, AND PLYMOUTH COUNTIES SITUATED INSIDE BOSTON BELTWAY (I-495) AND NORTH OF CAPE COD CANAL. ALL OF DUKES AND NANTUCKET COUNTIES)	$ 55.79	35.47

CARP0056-002 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN (THE AREAS OF BARNSTABLE, BRISTOL, PLYMOUTH, AND NORFOLK COUNTIES SITUATED OUTSIDE BOSTON BELTWAY (I-495) AND SOUTH OF CAPE COD CANAL).	$ 51.97	35.47

CARP0056-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN (THOSE AREAS OF ESSEX AND MIDDLESEX COUNTIES SITUATED OUTSIDE BOSTON BELTWAY (I-495))...	$ 49.19	35.47

CARP0056-004 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
DIVER TENDER	$ 61.70	35.47
DIVER	$ 78.11	35.47

CARP0327-002 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (MIDDLESEX (BELMONT, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, SOMERVILLE); NORFOLK (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, MILTON); AND SUFFOLK COUNTIES).....	$ 61.19	31.55

CARP0339-002 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (BRISTOL (ATTLEBOROUGH, NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH); ESSEX; MIDDLESEX (EXCEPT BELMONT, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, SOMERVILLE); AND NORFOLK (BELLINGHAM, BRAINTREE, CANTON, COHASSETT, FOXBORO, FRANKLIN, MEDFIELD, MEDWAY, MILLIS, NEEDHAM, NORFOLK, NORWOOD, PLAINVILLE, QUINCY, SHARON, WALPOLE, WELLESLEY, WESTWOOD, WEYMOUTH, WRENTHAM) COUNTIES).....	$ 50.10	31.45

CARP0346-001 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (NORFOLK (BRAINTREE, QUINCY, COHASSET, WEYMOUTH, ETC.) PLYMOUTH (DUXBURY, HANOVER, HULL, HINGHAM, MARSHFIELD, NORWELL, PEMBROKE ROCKLAND, SCITUATE))	$ 50.10	31.45

CARP0624-002 09/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (DUKES; NANTUCKET)	$ 46.43	28.35

CARP0624-006 09/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL (EXCEPT ATTLEBORO & NORTH ATTLEBORO); NORFOLK (AVON, HOLBROOK, RANDOLPH, STOUGHTON); PLYMOUTH (BRIDGEWATER, KINGSTON, LAKEVILLE, MIDDLEBORO, PLYMOUTH, S. HANOVER, WHITMAN))	$ 39.28	27.90

CARP1121-001 04/21/2025

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT (SUFFOLK COUNTY)	$ 50.47	33.50

CARP1121-005 04/21/2025

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT (BARNSTABLE, BRISTOL, DUKES, ESSEX, MIDDLESEX, NANTUCKET, NORFOLK AND PLYMOUTH COUNTIES)	$ 45.03	33.25

ELEC0096-001 09/07/2025

	Rates	Fringes
TELEDATA SYSTEM INSTALLER (MIDDLESEX (ASHBY, ASHLAND, AYER, FT. DEVENS, GROTON, HOPKINTON, HUDSON, MARLBORO, PEPPERELL, SHIRLEY, STOW, TOWNSEND))	$ 36.12	34.51
ELECTRICIAN (MIDDLESEX (ASHBY, ASHLAND, AYER, FT. DEVENS, GROTON, HOPKINTON, HUDSON, MARLBORO, PEPPERELL, SHIRLEY, STOW, TOWNSEND))	$ 48.16	36.20

ELEC0099-001 06/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
TELEDATA SYSTEM INSTALLER (BRISTOL (ATTLEBORO, NORTH ATTLEBORO, SEEKONK))	$ 42.09	19.71
ELECTRICIAN (BRISTOL (ATTLEBORO, NORTH ATTLEBORO, SEEKONK))	$ 56.11	24.74

ELEC0103-002 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (ESSEX (AMESBURY, ANDOVER, BOXFORD, GEORGETOWN, GROVELAND, HAVERHILL, LAWRENCE, MERRIMAC, METHUEN, NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, NORTH ANDOVER, ROWLEY, SALISBURY, WEST NEWBURY); MIDDLESEX (BEDFORD, BILLERICA, BOXBORO, BURLINGTON, CARLISLE, CHELMSFORD, DRACUT, DUNSTABLE LITTLETON, LOWELL, NORTH READING, TEWKSBURY, TYNGSBORO, WESTFORD, WILMINGTON))	$ 66.17	37.08

ELEC0103-004 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (ESSEX (BEVERLY, DANVERS, ESSEX, GLOUCESTER, HAMILTON, IPSWICH, MANCHESTER, MARBLEHEAD, MIDDLETON, PEABODY, ROCKPORT, SALEM, TOPSFIELD, WENHAM))	$ 66.17	37.08

ELEC0103-005 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (ESSEX (LYNN, LYNNFIELD, NAHANT, SAUGUS, SWAMPSCOTT); MIDDLESEX (ACTON, ARLINGTON, BELMONT, CAMBRIDGE, CONCORD, EVERETT, FRAMINGHAM, HOLLISTON, LEXINGTON, LINCOLN, MALDEN, MAYNARD, MEDFORD, MELROSE, NATICK, NEWTON, READING, SHERBORN, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, SUDBURY, WAKEFIELD, WALTHAM, WATERTOWN, WAYLAND, WESTON, WINCHESTER, WOBURN); NORFOLK (BELLINGHAM, BRAINTREE, BROOKLINE, CANTON, COHASSET, DEDHAM, DOVER, FOXBORO, FRANKLOIN, MEDFIELD, MEDWAY, MILLIS, MILTON, NEEDHAM, NORFOLK, NORWO	$ 66.17	37.08

ELEC0104-001 09/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION: LINEMAN A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY; MEMORIAL DAY; INDEPENDENCE DAY; LABOR DAY; THANKSGIVING DAY; CHRISTMAS DAY AND COLUMBUS DAY, PROVIDED THE EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY ONE OF THE LISTED HOLIDAYS	$ 58.41	30.19
LINE CONSTRUCTION: GROUNDMAN A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY; MEMORIAL DAY; INDEPENDENCE DAY; LABOR DAY; THANKSGIVING DAY; CHRISTMAS DAY AND COLUMBUS DAY, PROVIDED THE EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY ONE OF THE LISTED HOLIDAYS	$ 32.13	12.70
LINE CONSTRUCTION: EQUIPMENT OPERATOR A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY; MEMORIAL DAY; INDEPENDENCE DAY; LABOR DAY; THANKSGIVING DAY; CHRISTMAS DAY AND COLUMBUS DAY, PROVIDED THE EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY ONE OF THE LISTED HOLIDAYS	$ 49.65	26.72
LINE CONSTRUCTION: CABLEMAN A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY; MEMORIAL DAY; INDEPENDENCE DAY; LABOR DAY; THANKSGIVING DAY; CHRISTMAS DAY AND COLUMBUS DAY, PROVIDED THE EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY ONE OF THE LISTED HOLIDAYS	$ 58.41	30.19

ELEC0223-002 09/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (BARNSTABLE, BRISTOL (EXCEPT ATTLEBORO, NORTH ATTLEBORO, SEEKONK); DUKES; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH (EXCEPT HINGHAM AND HULL TWPS); NORFOLK (AVON, HALBROOK, RANDOLPH, SLOUGHTON))	$ 50.02	31.05

ENGI0004-009 06/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 6 OILER (ON TRUCK CRANES AND GRADALLS) HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14 FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY	$ 30.85	33.70
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 5 OILER (OTHER THAN TRUCK CRANES AND GRADALLS) HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14 FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY	$ 25.02	33.70
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 4 ASSITANT ENGINEER (FIREMAN) HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14 FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY	$ 46.52	33.70

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 3 PUMPS (1-3 GROUPED); COMPRESSOR; WELDING MACHINES (1-3 GROUPED); GENERATOR; SIGHTING PLANT; HEATERS (POWER DRIVEN, 1- 5); SYPHON-PULSOMETER; CONCRETE MIXER; VALVES CONTROLLING PERMANENT PLANT AIR STEAM, CONVEYOR, WELLPOINT SYSTEM (OPERATING) HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14 FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY.....$ 37.02
33.70

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 2 SONIC OR VIBRATORY HAMMER; GRADER; SCRAPER; TANDEM SCRAPER; BULLDOZER; TRACTOR; MECHANIC - MAINTENANCE; YORK RAKE; MULCHING MACHINE; PAVING SCREED MACHINE;STATIONARY STEAM BOILER; PAVING CONCRETE FINISHING MACHINE; GROUT PUMP; PORTABLE STEAM BOILER; PORTABLE STEAM GENERATOR; ROLLER; SPREADER; ASPHALT PAVER; LOCOMOTIVES OR MACHINES USED IN PLACE THEREOF; TAMPER (SELF PROPELLED OR TRACTOR-DRAW); CAL TRACKS; BALLAST REGULATOR;RAIL ANCHOR MACHINE; SWITCH TAMPER; TIRE TRUCK HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14 FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY.....$ 57.18
33.70

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: GROUP 1 POWER SHOVEL; CRANE; TRUCK CRANE; DERRICK; PILE DRIVER; TRENCHING MACHINE; MECHANICAL HOIST PAVEMENT BREAKER; CEMENT CONCRETE PAVER; DRAGLINE; HOISTING ENGINE; THREE DRUM MACHINE; PUMPCRETE MACHINE; LOADERS; SHOVEL DOZER; FRONT END LOADER; MUCKING MACHINE; SHAFT HOIST; STEAM ENGINE; BACKHOE; GRADALL; CABLE WAY; FORK LIFT; CHERRY PICKER; BORING MACHINE; ROTARY DRILL; POST HOLE HAMMER; POST HOLE DIGGER; ASPHALT PLANT ON JOB SITE; CONCRETE BATCHING AND/OR MIXING PLANT ON JOB SITE; CRUSHER PLANT ON JOB SITE; PAVING CONCRETE MIXER; TIMBER JACK HOURLY PREMIUM FOR BOOM LENGTHS (INCLUDING JIB): OVER 150 FT. +2.18 OVER 185 FT. +3.84 OVER 210 FT. +5.39 OVER 250 FT. +8.16 OVER 295 FT. +11.29 OVER 350 FT. +13.14

FOOTNOTE FOR POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS:

A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON,S BIRTHDAY, LABOR DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY

IRON0007-001 09/16/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER: (AREA 2)	$ 53.46	37.67
IRONWORKER: (AREA 1)	$ 57.87	37.67

IRON0007-010 09/16/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER (MIDDLESEX (ASHBY, ASHLAND, AYER, BOXBORO, HOLLISTON, HOPKINTON, HUDSON, MARLBORO, SHIRLEY, STOW, TOWNSEND); NORFOLK (MEDWAY))	$ 57.57	37.67

IRON0037-002 09/16/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER (BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL (ACUSHNET, ATTLEBORO, BERKLEY, DARTMOUTH, DIGHTON, FAIRHAVEN, FALL RIVER, FREETOWN, MANSFIELD, NEW BEDFORD, NORTH ATTLEBORO, NORTON, RAYNHAM, REHOBOTH, SEEKONK, SOMERSET, SWANSEA, TAUNTON, WESTPORT); DUKES; NANTUCKET; NORFOLK (BILLINGHAM, FRANKLIN, PLAINVILLE, WRENTHAM); PLYMOUTH (LAKEVILLE, MARION, MATTAPOISETT, MIDDLEBORO, ROCHESTER, WAREHAM))	$ 43.03	33.53

LABO0022-006 12/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LABORERS: GROUP 6- ASBESTOS ABATEMENT; TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS WASTE LABORERS (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY))	$ 46.20	29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 5- FLAGGER (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY)).....$ 27.01 29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 4- BLASTER; POWDERMAN (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY)).....$ 46.20 29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 3- AIR TRACK OPERATOR; BLOCK PAVER; RAMMER; CURB SETTER (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY)).....$ 46.20 29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 2- ASPHALT RAKER; FENCE AND GUARD RAIL ERECTOR; LASER BEAM OPERATOR; MASON TENDER; PIPELAYER; PNEUMATIC DRILL OPERATOR; PNEUMATIC TOOL OPERATOR; WAGON DRILL OPERATOR (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY)).....$ 46.20 29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 1- LABORERS; CARPENTER TENDERS; CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS (SUFFOLK COUNTY (BOSTON, CHELSEA, REVERE, WINTHROP, DEER & NUT ISLANDS); MIDDLESEX COUNTY (ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN ONLY); NORFOLK COUNTY (BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON ONLY)).....$ 46.20 29.70

LABO0022-012 12/01/2024

Rates

Fringes

LABORERS: GROUP 6- ASBESTOS ABATEMENT; TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS WASTE LABORERS (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH; MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON)).....$ 46.10
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 5- FLAGGER (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH; MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON)).....$ 27.01
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 4- BLASTER; POWDERMAN (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH; MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON)).....$ 38.95
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 3- AIR TRACK OPERATOR; BLOCK PAVER; RAMMER; CURB SETTER; HYDRAULIC & SIMILAR SELF POWERE DRILLS (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH; MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON)).....$ 38.95
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 2- ASPHALT RAKER; FENCE AND GUARD RAIL ERECTOR; LASER BEAM OPERATOR; MASON TENDER; PIPELAYER; PNEUMATIC DRILL OPERATOR; PNEUMATIC TOOL OPERATOR; WAGON DRILLPERATOR (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH; MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON, BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON)).....$ 38.95
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 1- LABORERS; CARPENTER TENDERS;
CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS (COUNTIES OF BARNSTABLE;
BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH;
MIDDLESEX (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ARLINGTON,
BELMONT, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN,
MELROSE, READING, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, WAKEFIELD,
WINCHESTER, WINTHROP AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (WITH THE
EXCEPTION OF BROOKLINE, DEDHAM, AND MILTON))..... $ 38.95
29.70

LABO0022-013 12/01/2024

Rates
Fringes
LABORERS:(TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER WORK IN
COMPRESSED AIR), GROUP 6 HAZARDOUS WASTE WORK
WITHIN THE ""HOT"" ZONE. (A PREMIUM OF TWO DOLLARS
$2.00 PER HOUR OVER THE BASIC WAGE RATE. FOOTNOTE
FOR LABORERS: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY,
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, MEMORIAL DAY,
INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, COLUMBUS DAY,
VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, AND CHRISTMAS DAY $ 58.43
29.70
LABORERS: LABORERS; TOP MAN ((OPEN AIR CASSONS,
UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..... $ 41.18
29.70
LABORERS: LABORERS; TOP MAN ((OPEN AIR CASSONS,
UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..... $ 46.20
29.70
LABORERS: LABORER ((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING
AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..... $ 41.18
29.70
LABORERS: LABORER ((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING
AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..... $ 46.20
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 5 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR)..... $ 47.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 5 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR)..... $ 52.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 5 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..... $ 53.41
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 5 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..... $ 58.43
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 4 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR)..... $ 45.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 4 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR)..... $ 50.50
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 4 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 53.41
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 4 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 58.43
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 3 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 45.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 3 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 3 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 53.41
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 3 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 58.43
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 45.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 (CLEANING CONCRETE AND CAULKING
TUNNEL (Both New & Existing))....$ 45.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 (CLEANING CONCRETE AND CAULKING
TUNNEL (Both New & Existing))....$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 53.41
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 58.43
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 2 ((FREE AIR OPERATION): SHIELD
DRIVEN AND LINER PLATE IN FREE AIR))..$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 42.93
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 (ROCK SHAFT, CONCRETE LINING OF
SAME AND TUNNEL IN FREE AIR).....$ 47.95
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 (CLEANING CONCRETE AND CAULKING
TUNNEL (Both New & Existing))....$ 45.48
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 (CLEANING CONCRETE AND CAULKING
TUNNEL (Both New & Existing))....$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 42.93
29.70

LABORERS: GROUP 1 ((TUNNELS, CAISSON & CYLINDER
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR))..........$ 47.95
29.70
LABORERS: GROUP 1 ((FREE AIR OPERATION): SHIELD
DRIVEN AND LINER PLATE IN FREE AIR))..........$ 50.50
29.70
LABORERS: DRILLER ((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING
AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..........$ 42.58
29.70
LABORERS: DRILLER ((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING
AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):)..........$ 50.20
29.70
LABORERS: BOTTOM MAN ((OPEN AIR CASSONS,
UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):).....$ 42.33
29.70
LABORERS: BOTTOM MAN ((OPEN AIR CASSONS,
UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING INDUSTRIES):).....$ 47.35
29.70
((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING
INDUSTRIES):).....$ 41.18
29.70
((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING
INDUSTRIES):).....$ 42.33
29.70
((OPEN AIR CASSONS, UNDERPINNING AND TEST BORING
INDUSTRIES):).....$ 42.58
29.70

LABO1421-001 12/02/2024

Rates
Fringes
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 6 ASBESTOS, LEAD PAINT,
TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS WASTE..........$ 46.25
29.70
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 5 YARDMAN, BURNERS,
SAWYERS..........$ 45.35
29.70
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 4 YARDMAN (SALVAGE YARD
ONLY)..........$ 42.25
29.70
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 3 SMALL BACKHOES,
LOADERS ON TRACKS, BOBCAT TYPE LOADERS, HYDRAULIC
""BROCK"" TYPE HAMMER OPERATORS, CONCRETE CUTTING
SAWS..........$ 47.25
29.70
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 2 BURNERS, JACKHAMMERS...$ 47.00
29.70
LABORERS:, WRECKING: GROUP 1 ADZEMAN, WRECKING
LABORER..........$ 46.25
29.70

PAIN0035-001 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER BRIDGE (BARNSTABLE BRISTOL; DUKES; ESSEX; NANTUCKET; PLYMOUTH (Remainder of NORFOLK; MIDDLESEX AND SUFFOLK COUNTIES))	$ 56.76	36.00

PAIN0035-015 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER SPAY NEW CONSTRUCTION: SANDBLAST	$ 47.66	36.00
PAINTER REPAINT: SPRAY, SANDBLAST	$ 45.72	36.00
PAINTER BRUSH, TAPER (Repaint)	$ 44.32	36.00
PAINTER BRUSH, TAPER (NEw Construction)	$ 46.26	36.00
PAINTER BRIDGE (MIDDLESEX (Cambridge, Everett, Malden, Medford, Sommerville) SUFFOLK COUNTY (Boston, Chelsea) NORFOLK COUNTY (Brookline))	$ 56.76	36.00

PLAS0534-001 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (ESSEX; MIDDLESEX; NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK COUNTY)	$ 49.19	40.86

PLUM0004-001 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS (MIDDLESEX (ASHBY, AYER-WEST OF GREENVILLE BRANCH OF BOSTON AND MAINE RAILROAD, FT. DEVENS, GROTON, SHIRLEY, TOWNSEND))	$ 55.00	31.57

PLUM0012-001 03/02/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (ESSEX (AMES, ANDOVER, BEVERLY, BOXFORD, BYFIELD, DANVERS, ESSEX, GEORGETOWN, GLOUCESTER, GROVELAND, HAMILTON, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, LAWRENCE,MANCHESTER, MARBLEHEAD, MERRIMAC, METHUEM, MIDDLETON, NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, NORTH ANDOVER, PEABODY, ROCKPORT, ROWLEY, SALEM, SALISBURY, TOPSFIEILD, WENHAM, WEST NEWBURY))	$ 69.84	36.43

PLUM0012-003 03/02/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER (ESSEX (AMES, ANDOVER, BEVERLY, BOXFORD, BYFIELD, DANVERS, ESSEX, GEORGETOWN, GLOUCESTER, GROVELAND, HAMILTON, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, LAWRENCE, MANCHESTER, MARBLEHEAD, MERRIMAC, METHUEN, MIDDLETON, NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, NORTH ANDOVER, PEABODY, ROCKPORT, ROWLEY, SALEM, SALISBURY, TOPSFIELD, WENHAM, WEST NEWBURY))	$ 69.84	36.43

PLUM0012-006 03/02/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (ESSEX (LYNN, LYNNFIELD, NAHANT, SAUGUS, AND SWAMPSCOTT); MIDDLESEX (ACTON, ARLINGTON, ASHLAND, AYER - EXCEPT W. OF GREENVILLE BRANCH OF BOSTON & MAINE RR, BEDFORD, BELMONT, BILLERICA, BOXBORO, BURLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, CARLISLE, CHELMSFORD, CONCORD, DRACUT, DUNSTABLE, EVERETT, FRAMINGHAM, HUDSON, HOLLISTON, HOPKINTON, LEXINGTON, LINCOLN, LITTLETON, LOWELL, MALDEN, MARLBORO, MAYNARD, MEDFORD, MELROSE, NATICK, NEWTON, NORTH READING, PEPPERELL, READING, SHERBORN, SOMERVILLE, STONEHAM, S	$ 69.84	36.43

PLUM0051-005 08/26/2024

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS (BARNSTABLE; BRISTOL; DUKES; NANTUCKET; NORFOLK (AVON, HOLBROOK, RANDOLPH, STOUGHTON) PLYMOUTH(REMAINDER OF COUNTY)).	$ 52.49	33.60

PLUM0537-001 03/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER (MIDDLESEX (ARLINGTON, CAMBRIDGE, EVERETT, MALDEN, MEDFORD, MELROSE, READING, WAKEFIELD, WINCHESTER AND WOBURN); NORFOLK (BELLINGHAM, BRAINTREE, BROOKLINE, CANTON CASHASSET, DEDHAM, FOXBORO, FRANKLIN, MILLIS, MILTON, SHARON, WALPOLE, WESTWOOD, AND WRENTHAN); PLYMOUTH (HINGHAM, HULL, SCITUATE); ESSEX (AMES, ANDOVER, BEVERLY, BOXFORD, BYFIELD, DANVERS, ESSEX, GEORGETOWN, GLOUCESTER, GROVELAND, HAMILTON, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, LAWRENCE,LYNN, LYNNFIELD, MANCHESTER, MARBLEHEAD, MERRIMAC, MET	$ 66.58	39.22

TEAM0379-001 06/01/2025

Rates

Fringes

TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 7 TRAILERS FOR EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT (DOUBLE HOOKUP) POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00 PREMIUM
FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY
B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 41.82
37.35

TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 6 SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT OVER 35 TONS POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00 PREMIUM
FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY
B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 41.53
37.35

TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 5 SPECIALIZED EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT UNDER 35 TONS OTHER THAN CONVENTIONAL TYPE TRUCKS; LOW BED; VACHUAL; MECHANICS, PAVING RESTORATION EQUIPMENT POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00 PREMIUM
FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY
B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 41.24
37.35

TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 4 FOUR AND FIVE AXLE EQUIPMENT POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00

PREMIUM FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 41.14
37.35
TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 3 THREE AXLE EQUIPMENT AND TIREMAN POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00
PREMIUM FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 41.02
37.35
TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 2 TWO AXLE EQUIPMENT; & FORKLIFT OPERATOR POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00 PREMIUM FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 40.95
37.35
TRUCK DRIVERS: GROUP 1 STATION WAGONS; PANEL TRUCKS; AND PICKUP TRUCKS POWER TRUCKS $.25 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE TUNNEL WORK (UNDERGROUND ONLY) $.40 DIFFERENTIAL BY AXLE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (IN HOT ZONE ONLY) $2.00 PREMIUM FOOTNOTES: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, PATRIOT'S DAY, COLUMBUS DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY B. PAID VACATION: EMPLOYEES WITH 4 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OF SERVICE RECEIVE 1/2 DAY'S PAY PER MONTH; 1 WEEK VACATION FOR 1 - 5 YEARS OF SERVICE; 2 WEEKS VACATION FOR 5 - 10 YEARS OF SERVICE; AND 3 WEEKS

VACATION FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS OF SERVICE.....$ 40.78
37.35

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

==========
Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.65 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract from May 11, 2026, through December 31, 2026. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", "SA", or "SC" denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The "SU" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

"SU" wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The "SA" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the "SA" identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT A00801

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

REHOBOTH
Federal Aid Project No. HIP(BR)-003S(988)X
Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5),
I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River

Labor participation goals for this Project shall be 15.3% for minorities and 6.9% for women for each job category. The goals are applicable to both Contractor's and SubContractor's on-site construction workforce. Refer to Document 00820 for details.

SCOPE OF WORK

All work under this Contract shall be done in conformance with the *2026 Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges, the Supplemental Specifications* contained in this book, the *Construction Standard Details* in effect as of May 2026, the *1990 Standard Drawings for Signs and Supports*, the 2015 *Overhead Signal Structure and Foundation Standard Drawings*, the *11th Edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)* and the *January 2026 Massachusetts Amendments to the MUTCD*, *the 1968 Standard Drawings for Traffic Signals and Highway Lighting*, the latest edition of The *American Standard for Nursery Stock*, the Plans and these Special Provisions.

This project involves two bridges, in the Town of Rehoboth, on Interstate 195; Eastbound Bridge No. R-04-018 (3U4) and Westbound Bridge No. R-04-018 (3U5), both over the Palmer River. The existing bridges are identical. Each is a steel stringer bridge, built in 1960, with an 8" thick reinforced concrete deck slab. The original design loading for the structure is H20-S16-44 loading. The bridge is comprised of three continuous spans with a 65'-6" maximum. The width of the bridge deck is 57'-2" with a roadway width of 50'-0". The roadway surface is made of bituminous concrete and has VA-4 type granite curbing. The bridge has 2'-6" safety walk at the fascia coping and a 1'-6" safety walk at the median coping.

The bridge approach railing is a steel W-beam guardrail at the exterior and a thrie beam guardrail at the median. Each barrier has a Type AL-1 bridge rail. Each bridge substructure is made up of two concrete abutments and two concrete bents supported by concrete columns on top of a concrete wall.

The project involves removal of the existing non-composite bridge deck and replacement with a new 8" thick reinforced concrete composite bridge deck. The existing bridge railings will be replaced with new CF-MTL5 reinforced concrete bridge barriers. The width of the proposed bridge deck is 57'-2" with a roadway width of 53'-7 ½". This project also involves replacement of all existing steel bridge bearings with proposed elastomeric bearings. Inspection of top cover plate end weld for fatigue cracks and repairs as required based on the inspections. Installation of steel bearing stiffeners at the east abutments only. Installation of new steel diaphragms in each bay offset 5'-0" from the centerline of each pier. Installation of new steel diaphragms in the stage construction bay. Modification of east backwall to support new bridge joint. Concrete repairs to bridge abutments, backwalls and pier. Installation of new concrete barrier anchor slab at each wingwall.

SCOPE OF WORK (Continued)

Work in the approach roadways shall include full depth reconstruction, bridge barrier to highway guardrail transitions, and highway guardrail. The demolition/construction will be conducted with staged construction so that two lanes of travel in each direction are always available.

All work shall be performed within existing Town and/or State Highway layout lines. No rights to enter upon or occupy private property have been acquired.

CONTRACTOR QUESTIONS AND ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Prospective bidders are required to submit all questions to the Construction Contracts Engineer by 3:00 P.M. on the Tuesday of the previous week before the scheduled bid opening date. Any questions received after this time will not be considered for review by the Department.

Contractors should email questions and addendum acknowledgements to the following email address massdotspecifications@dot.state.ma.us The MassDOT proposal number and municipality is to be placed in the subject line.

SUBSECTION 8.02 SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS

Replace this subsection with the following:

An integrated cost and schedule controls program shall be implemented by the Contractor to track and document the progress of the Work from Notice to Proceed (NTP) through the Contractor Field Completion (CFC) Milestone. The Contractor's schedules will be used by the Engineer to monitor project progress, plan the level-of-effort required by the Department's work force and consultants and as a critical decision-making tool. Accordingly, the Contractor shall ensure that it complies fully with the requirements specified herein and that its schedules are both accurate and updated as required by the specification throughout the life of the project. Detailed requirements are provided in Division II, Section 722 Construction Scheduling.

TRUCK SAFETY DEVICES

(Supplementing Subsection 7.04: Motor Vehicles)

All motor vehicles subject to Section 7 of Chapter 90 to be operated under this Contract shall be equipped with safety devices as provided therein and in 540 CMR 4.00.

The Contractor shall certify to the Registry of Motor Vehicles, in a manner prescribed by the Registrar, that all applicable vehicles are equipped with Lateral Protective Devices, Convex Mirrors, Cross Over Mirror(s) and Back Up Cameras in accordance with the requirements of 540 CMR 4.00.

The Contractor shall provide evidence satisfactory to the Department to demonstrate compliance with the above certification requirement for all applicable vehicles operated under this Contract by the Contractor and its subContractors and vendors in a manner set forth by the Department. Thereafter, the Contractor shall have an affirmative obligation to continue to provide such evidence of compliance on an ongoing basis and no later than 7 days after certification with the Registry of Motor Vehicles of any additional vehicles operated under this Contract by the Contractor and its subContractors and vendors.

Non-compliance with respect to a vehicle that is subject to 540 CMR 4.00 may subject the Contractor to statutory fines as established in M.G.L. c. 90, § 7 and/or contractual remedies up to and including termination of the Contract.

CONTAMINATED SOIL

Soil to be removed from the project area shall not be assumed to be uncontaminated and must be evaluated prior to off-site management for potential contamination with hazardous materials. No soil may be disposed of off-site without proper assessment by the Contractor and approval from the Resident Engineer (RE), District Environmental Engineer (DEE), or the project designee.

EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXLE LOADS (ESALS)

The estimated traffic level to be used for SUPERPAVE HMA mixture designs for this contract, expressed in Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESALs) for the design travel lane over a 20-year period, is
1.3 Million 18-kip (80-kn) ESALs.

EMERALD ASH BORER ADVISORY

To the extent possible, all trees and brush shall be disposed on site, typically chipped and spread in place. When trees or brush must be removed, such as in urban, or otherwise populated areas, Contractor shall identify proposed location for disposal, and provide written notification to the Engineer for approval. Disposal shall be in city or town of project, or at minimum, within county, of construction operations.

SOIL STOCKPILING DIRECTIVE P-22-001

Any stockpiling of soil must be performed in compliance with Policy Directive P-22-001, Off- Site Stockpiling of Soil from MassDOT Construction Projects. This directive limits the allowable locations for off-site stockpiling of soil generated during MassDOT projects and includes various requirements that must be satisfied by the Contractor prior to off-site stockpiling. The Contractor is responsible for identifying a suitable stockpile location.

PIGEON WASTE

The Contractor shall remove and dispose of the pigeon waste and any other debris accumulated on the steel members and bridge seats in areas where work is being performed. Pigeon waste and debris material contaminants will require special handling and disposal in accordance with all Federal, state, and local requirements. No separate payment will be made for removal and disposal of pigeon waste. Cost shall be incidental to the contract pay Items.

NONCONFORMING COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CEMENT CONCRETE

Concrete with compressive strength test results failing to attain the limits specified in Table 901.64-3 of 901.64.B: Acceptance Testing shall be evaluated for structural adequacy and serviceability at the Contractors' expense. The Department will review all production records, the concrete test records, petrographic analysis report, field notes, and the placement records for the concrete in question. If the Engineer determines the material is found to be adequate to remain in place, payment shall be adjusted in accordance with the following formula:

$$P = \frac{2(fc - f'c)(UP)(Q)}{f'c}$$

Where:

P = pay adjustment for substandard concrete
$f'c$ = specified minimum compressive strength at 28 days
fc = substandard concrete cylinder compressive strength at 56 days
Q = quantity of concrete represented by the acceptance cylinders tested
UP = unit contract price or the lump sum breakdown price per cubic yard for the class of concrete involved complete in place

USCG REQUIREMENTS

All stipulations listed below must be followed in their entirety for all work on, over, or affecting the waterway in any manner. No additional compensation shall be allowed for work required to comply with the USCG requirements and shall be considered incidental to any work that may be affected by the requirements.

1. All bridge closures, or bridge operating schedule changes, must be requested in writing, 30 days in advance, from the First Coast Guard District Bridge Branch Office. No channel restrictions, or vertical clearance reductions may be made without written approval from the above office.

2. Waterway closures/restrictions, barge placement or safety zones must also be requested a minimum of 90-days in advance. Please contact Mr. Tim Chase, USCG Sector Boston at (617-223-4000) or Timothy.W.Chase@uscg.mil

3. All submissions to the Coast Guard for review and approval must first be approved by the owner of the bridge or their authorized agent. All submission of plans, scope of work, and schedules of operation must be sent to the First Coast Guard District, Bridge Branch Office.

4. At least 30 days prior to commencement of any work, we must have for our review, a copy of the construction plans, Contractor' schedule, preferably depicted in a timeline graphic format, and the Contractor's daily hours of operation. The construction plan package must show the following: (1) a plan of the entire waterway area in the vicinity of the project. (2) The location of work barges during working and off-hours. (3) In addition, a drawing must be included, if applicable, depicting any scaffolding or containment used indicating the location and the total vertical or horizontal channel reduction. All vertical clearance reductions below low steel or concrete under the bridge as a result of the use of scaffolding must be clearly detailed on the drawings shown in total feet. (4) Emergency 24-hour telephone numbers for all responsible individuals for this project must be submitted to this office before any phase of construction begins in case of an emergency situation during off-hours.

5. Scaffolding used under ANY span of the bridge must be lighted with constant burning red lights every 50 feet and on all corners. The placement of scaffolding must not interfere with the ability of a moveable bridge to open for vessel traffic. Moveable bridges must continue to operate according to their normal schedule unless special drawbridge operation regulation changes have been requested. Warning signs must be posted on both sides of the bridge, visible for a 1-mile range, to warn mariners of the vertical clearance reduction. The signs shall face upstream and downstream so as to draw the mariner's attention to the fact that the clearance has been reduced.

6. All barges placed in the waterway must be lighted with constant burning white lights on all four corners of the barge. The Contractor is required to comply with all provisions of the Navigation Rules International-Inland, regarding the use of work barges or floating equipment in the waterway. www.navcen.uscg.gov.

USCG REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

7. Placement of construction barges in the navigable channel shall be done so as to provide a minimum horizontal clearance reduction. Only one navigation channel of a swing bridge may be blocked by work equipment at anytime. Barges must be moved out of the navigable channel after working hours unless approved in writing by the USCG.

8. Barges held in place by anchor lines must be marked by anchor buoys, which should be lighted.

9. The vertical and horizontal clearances through the navigable channel of the completed structure (as-built clearances) shall be certified in writing to this office by a responsible official of the permittee, a licensed surveyor or a registered professional Engineer upon completion of bridge work. As built clearances consist of: vertical clearance in the navigational channel measured from mean high and mean low water to the lowest point of the superstructure; horizontal clearance through the navigational channel between piers or fenders measured normal to the axis of the channel. Documentation shall state the horizontal and vertical datum (e.g., NAVD88) used for all measurements. Please contact this office if there are questions regarding the required clearance data for specific bridge types, i.e. fixed or movable.

10. The on-scene Contractor must have a VHF-FM marine radio set to the bridge communication channels 16/13 or the designated channel for the bridge. Additional marine radios monitoring the above channels must also be maintained at the main control of any floating equipment or barges on station.

11. Preventive measures must be taken to prevent any hot work, debris, or construction material from entering the waterway. This includes sandblasting material, paint, and any concrete work by-products. Welding and burning must cease upon approach of a vessel and shall not start again until the vessel has passed the bridge.

12. If permanent bridge navigational lighting cannot be maintained operational during any phase of this project, temporary battery/power lights must be installed at the same locations. These temporary lights must be visible for a distance of 2,000 yards on 90% of the nights of the year. Generally, a lamp of (50 candela) will meet these requirements. Plans for temporary lighting shall be submitted to this office for written approval. Deviations from the approved temporary lighting shall be permitted only upon written authorization from this office.

13. All newly constructed bridge piers, or those in the process of demolition, must be lighted with either red or white flashing (60 flashes per minute) lights. All cofferdams used during construction must also be lighted with red or white flashing (60 flashes per minute) on all four corners.

14. Bridge protective fenders shall not be constructed or rebuilt with any metal surfaces on the rubbing face of the fender system. All bolts, spikes, or other metal fastening devices must be countersunk. Metal splicing plates, if used, shall be mounted on back of outer wales.

USCG REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

15. All piles including those previously damaged or broken that are not being used in the new or repaired fender shall be extracted rather than cut off at the mud line. Upon completion of all fender repairs a bottom sweep is required to determine if any piles or debris are present in the waterway. A wire-drag sweep or side-scan sonar is the preferred method.

16. It is the owners' responsibility to ensure that channel depths are not affected by this work. Any material, machinery or equipment lost, dumped, thrown into, or otherwise entering the waterway must be removed immediately. If immediate removal is impractical and the object entering the waterway could possibly obstruct or hazard navigation, the object must be marked immediately to protect navigation and the Coast Guard shall be notified as soon as possible. Such notifications shall give the location and type of obstruction and the navigational markings installed.

17. Spillage of oil and hazardous substances is specifically prohibited by Section 311 of the Clean Water Act, as amended. Measures including properly maintaining construction equipment, designating fuel/hazardous substances handling areas to allow spills to be contained before reaching the waterway, instructing personnel not to dispose of oil/hazardous substances into drains or into the waterway directly, and other necessary procedures should be implemented to prevent spillage. If oil/hazardous substances are spilled into the waterway in spite of such planning, the U.S. Coast Guard is to be notified immediately at 800-424-8802. An adequate supply of absorbent material should be readily accessible to soak up any possible spillage pending Coast Guard arrival. The use of chemical dispersing agents and emulsifiers is not authorized without prior, specific, federal approval.

18. The bridge owner/Contractor shall provide any and all necessary equipment and personnel to determine the presence of any "suspected" obstructions in the waterway at any time either during or following the completion of bridge construction or demolition operations.

19. The owner or registered professional Engineer shall certify that the waterway depths have not been impaired and that the waterway is clear of materials or debris resulting from bridge construction or demolition.

20. This approval may be revoked and/or civil penalties imposed for failure to ensure that the above listed stipulations are adhered to or if work is determined to hazard or impair navigation.

21. This bridge work authorization does not relieve the project proponent of the responsibility to comply with applicable state, local or other federal requirements for this project.

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
United States Coast Guard

Commander
First Coast Guard District

408 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, MA 02110
Staff Symbol: (dpb)
Phone: (703) 728-0092
Christina.D.Sullivan2@uscg.mil

Bridge Work Notification – Inspections and Repairs

The timely notification of bridge inspections and repairs allows the Coast Guard to notify vessels transiting the waterway. Type or print clearly and e-mail to the Bridge Management Specialist listed above at least fifteen (15) days prior to commencing work. Please note that the Coast Guard needs 90 days notice of projects which require waterway closures.

Bridge Owner and Point of Contact:		
Address:		
Office Phone:	**Cell:**	
Project Description, Bridge Name, Waterway:		
Start Date:	**Finish Date:**	**Work Hours:**
Work Methods, Reduction of Vertical and Horizontal Clearance, and Impact on Navigation: A chart or map of the bridge location, photographs, and/or an elevation view of work locations and the effect of the work on clearances will allow the Coast Guard to provide a faster response.		
Contractor Name and Contact Information:		
Vessels on Scene, Location of Vessels, and Radio Frequency Monitored:		
24 Hour On-Scene Point of Contact and Cell Number:		

08/30/23

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITTING

The proposed work does not occur in jurisdictional wetland resources subject to section 401 or section 404 of the Clean Water Act; therefore, the project does not require a Water Quality Certification from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection or authorization from the US Army Corps of Engineers. The proposed work qualifies for the bridge exemption authorized in the Transportation Bond Bill and is therefore not subject to the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act, the Massachusetts Public Waterfront Act (Chapter 91), or the Massachusetts Environmental Policy Act. If field conditions and/or Contractor-proposed erection, demolition, staging, or other procedures require work to occur in or otherwise impact water or wetland resource areas, the Contractor is advised that no associated work can occur until all required environmental permits have been obtained allowing such work. The Contractor must notify the District Highway Director and Resident Engineer in writing at least 60 days prior to desire commencement of the proposed activity. All environmental submittals, including any Contract with Local, State, or Federal environmental agencies, must be coordinated with the District Environmental Engineer. The Contractor is expected to fully cooperate with requests for information and provide same in a timely manner. The Contractor is further advised that the Department will not entertain a delay claim due to the time required to obtain the environmental permits.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEMOLITION AND WORK INVOLVING PAINTED STEEL

(02/06/2020)

Demolition and work involving painted steel shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 961 of the Standard Specifications.

Work Involving Painted Steel

Hazardous materials shall be removed in the immediate area of any intended welding, heating, saw cutting or burning of steel. Hazardous material removal is required to allow the demolition of structural steel, railings, drainage systems, utility supports, steel lamp posts, etc.

The Contractor shall assume that the coatings on the steel contain lead (Pb), unless otherwise determined by testing. The Contractor shall certify in writing to the Engineer the results of all testing, and shall also certify that any lead (Pb) coated steel removed from the project was not reused or buried, but was sent to a scrap metal recycling facility.

Implement and maintain programs and procedures, which comply with the requirements of this specification and all applicable standards and regulations. Comply with all applicable regulations even if the regulation is not specifically referenced herein. If a state or local regulation is more restrictive than the regulation of this specification, follow the more restrictive requirements.

This requirement is intended only for the demolition and preparation prior to repair and does not include provisions for recoating of steel.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEMOLITION AND WORK INVOLVING PAINTED STEEL (Continued)

Environmental

All applicable portions of Subsections 961.65 "Worker Protection" and 961.66 "Environmental Protection and Monitoring" shall be followed when performing this work.

During chemical stripping a hand washing facility may be used in lieu of a decontamination/changing facility.

Hazardous material shall be collected during the disassembly and disposed of as outlined in Subsection 961.68 "Handling of Hazardous Waste and Reporting Release Programs".

The applicable submittals shall be according to Subsection 961.69 "Submittals".

Cleaning/Removal

Cutting Or Burning Of Steel

All surfaces to be welded, heated, saw cut or burned shall be cleaned so as to remove all contaminants and/or hazardous materials, which could be discharged to the environment as a function of the subsequent operations.

Lead paint shall be removed in its entirety in an area prescribed by a 6 inch (15 cm) minimum offset from the required work. The paint removal operation may be dry abrasive blasting, wet abrasive blasting or chemical stripping.

Proper level of containment shall be used when performing this work in accordance with Subsection 961.67 "Containment". Full containment is not required during chemical stripping operation however; the Contractor shall install proper shielding and/or tarpaulins under the chemical stripping operations in order to catch all debris generated during this procedure. A cleaned area must be inspected and approved before the demolition operations are started.

During cleaning operations the Contractor shall be required to furnish and erect temporary floodlights illuminating the steel surface at a minimum of 30-foot candles. This lighting shall be used in areas where there is insufficient lighting for proper cleaning operations and inspection. The Contractor shall supply electrical power.

The Contractor shall provide support for interim and final inspection of the bridge during cleaning operations. This support shall include the necessary traffic controls and safe access to the work.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEMOLITION AND WORK INVOLVING PAINTED STEEL (Continued)

Mechanical Disassembly Of Steel

All surfaces to be mechanically disassembled by shear cutting or removing bolts or rivets shall not require deleading. When shear cutting or removing bolts or rivets, the Contractor shall not use any method that will cause dust and/or particles to be emitted and/or dispersed into the environment to an extent that would expose the workers above the Action Levels of 30µg/m3.

For purposes of limiting the lead (Pb) dust, the Contractor will be required to dampen the lead paint work areas.

The Contractor shall install a proper shielding and/or tarpaulins under all lead-paint-coated surfaces to be shear cut or bolts or rivets ordered removed in order to catch any loose lead paint chips, dust or particles.

NATIONAL GRID EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

ELECTRIC:
Outage/ Emergency: 1-800-465-1212
New Service: 1-800-375-7405
Customer Support: 1-800-322-3223

EVERSOURCE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

GAS:
Outage/ Emergency: 800-592-2000
New Service: 866-678-2744
Customer Support: 800-592-2000

NOTICE TO OWNERS OF UTILITIES

(Supplementing Subsection 7.13)

Written notice shall be given by the Contractor to all public service corporations or officials owning or having charge of publicly or privately owned utilities of his/her intention to commence operations affecting such utilities at least one week in advance of such operations. The Contractor shall, at the same time, file a copy of each notice with the Engineer.

Before the Contractor begins any work or operations that might damage any subsurface utilities, he/she shall carefully locate all such utilities and conduct operations so as to avoid any damage to them. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer where utility conflicts are observed or where the location of existing utilities differ from the those shown on the Drawings.

A list of public and private utilities can be found on the MassDOT website at:

https://www.mass.gov/info-details/utility-contacts-by-district-and-municipality

Select District 5

Select the Town of REHOBOTH and then locate the utility.

The utility contact list is for guidance only and is not guaranteed to be complete or up to date.

Notification Of Public Officials

Town officials are shown at website https://www.mass.gov/lists/massachusetts-cities-and-towns and select the required City/Town website.

State Police are shown at website https://www.mass.gov/info-details/massachusetts-state-police-troop-boundaries. Select the area of jurisdiction to find the local station.

The following are the names of owners of the principal utilities affected as well as other major contacts, but completeness of this list is not guaranteed:

NOTICE TO OWNERS OF UTILITIES (Continued)

REHOBOTH - Pole Data

Municipality	Pole Set Responsibility	Updated
REHOBOTH	National Grid	1/11/2018

District Utility/Constructability Engineer

County	District	Contact	Phone	Email
Bristol	5	Christopher Lockett	857-368-5000	Christopher.lockett@state.ma.us

Utility Data

Electric

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
National Grid Electric	170 Data Drive	Waltham	MA	02451	5/18/2026

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Tochukwu Okafor			tochukwu.okafor@nationalgrid.com	9/22/2025

Gas

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
Eversource Gas	995 Belmont St.	Brockton	MA	02301	1/8/2021

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Brendan Pitts	508-895-4818		brendan.pitts@Eversource.com	12/4/2023

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
Enbridge	8 Wilson Way	Westwood	MA	02090	3/2/2018

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Kathy M. Aruda	508-938-7728		kathleen.aruda@enbridge.com	3/2/2018

Telephone

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
Verizon	385 Myles Standish Blvd.	Taunton	MA	02780	11/8/2013

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Evan McSorley	774-409-3184		evan.mcsorley@verizon.com	3/24/2026

Water

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
No Water		Brimfield	MA		10/9/2008

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Mike Lee	413-485-1207		mlee@wgeld.org	8/9/2023

Cable

Company	Address	City	State	Zip	Updated
Comcast Cable Corporation	92 Glenn Street	Lawrence	MA	01843	8/4/2026

Contact	Office	Extension	Email	
Michael Cook	860-304-3909		Michael_Cook7@comcast.com	8/4/2026

NORTHERN LONG-EARED BAT AND TRICOLORED BAT PROTECTION

The northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*; NLEB) and tricolored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*; TCB) are listed as federally endangered or proposed endangered, respectfully, under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) developed this guidance to address ESA compliance and promote conservation of NLEB and TCB. This project has been consulted with the USFWS through the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Programmatic Biological Opinion/Conference Opinion for Transportation Projects in the Range of the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, and tricolored bat, dated December 13, 2024. and generated a May Affect, Not Likely to Adversely Affect (NLAA) determination (see **Document A00844**). Subsequently, the project has completed Section 7 consultation under the ESA.

In advance of the uplisting of the TCB to endangered under the ESA, the following Avoidance and Minimization Measures (AMMs) must be strictly adhered to in order to protect NLEB and TCB and to be in compliance with the ESA. Contact MassDOT Environmental Services - Wildlife Unit Supervisor for questions about project limits, restrictions, or conservation measures.

General AMM

- The Contractor shall ensure all personnel working in on the project site are aware of all environmental commitments related to NLEB and TCB, including all applicable AMMs. NLEB and TCB information (https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nleb/ and https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus) shall be made available to all personnel.

Lighting AMMs

- Direct temporary lighting away from suitable habitat during the active season: **April 15 to October 31.**

Tree Removal AMMs

- If additional cutting is proposed by the Contractor that is outside the scope of this contract, additional review is required by the MassDOT Highway Division's Environmental Services Section, and additional review and restrictions may be required by the USFWS.
- Ensure tree removal is limited to that specified in project plans and ensure that Contractors understand clearing limits and how they are marked in the field (e.g., install bright colored flagging/fencing prior to any tree clearing to ensure Contractors stay within clearing limits).
- No tree cutting, trimming, or removal of trees and/or woody vegetation >3-inch in diameter shall be conducted between **April 15 to October 31**
- The Contractor shall ensure all personnel working in on the project site are aware of all environmental commitments related to NLEB and/or TCB, including the **TOY** restriction. If this restriction needs to be waived at any location(s) the Resident Engineer shall send a locus map of the proposed work to MassDOT Highway Division's Environmental Services Section for review and a determination if the restriction can be waived.

NORTHERN LONG-EARED BAT AND TRICOLORED BAT PROTECTION
(Continued)

Bridge AMM

- On July 28th, 2025, MassDOT Highway Division Environmental Services, conducted a northern long-eared bat bridge/structure bat assessment, in accordance with the USFWS guidelines. The assessment did not find presence of, or evidence of use by bats, and as stated within the guidelines, the assessment is valid for two years. If bridge work is not complete before July 28th, 2027, assessment of the bridge for the presence of, or evidence of use by, bats shall be completed by the MassDOT Wildlife Unit prior to continuing bridge work. The Contractor shall notify the MassDOT Wildlife Unit no later than fourteen (14) days prior to July 28th , 2027 to provide adequate time for inspection. If bats are found to be present, or, if there is evidence of bat usage, work at the bridge shall not commence until after the MassDOT Wildlife Unit has completed coordination with the US Fish and Wildlife Service to determine the appropriate follow up or mitigation actions.

SUBSECTION 8.14 UTILITY COORDINATION, DOCUMENTATION, AND MONITORING RESPONSIBILITIES

A. GENERAL

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8.00 Prosecution and Progress, utility coordination is a critical aspect to this Contract. This section defines the responsibility of the Contractor and MassDOT, with regard to the initial utility relocation plan and changes that occur as the prosecution of the Work progresses. The Engineer, with assistance from the Contractor shall coordinate with Utility companies that are impacted by the Contractor's operations. To support this effort, the Contractor shall provide routine and accurate schedule updates, provide notification of delays, and provide documentation of the steps taken to resolve any conflicts for the temporary and/or permanent relocations of the impacted utilities. The Contractor shall provide copies to the Engineer of the Contractor communication with the Utility companies, including but not limited to:

- Providing advanced notice, for all utility-related meetings initiated by the Contractor.
- Providing meeting minutes for all utility-related meetings that the Contractor attends.
- Providing all test pit records.
- Request for Early Utility work requirements of this section (see below).
- Notification letters for any proposed changes to Utility start dates and/or sequencing.
- Written notification to the Engineer of all apparent utility delays within seven (7) Calendar Days after a recognized delay to actual work in the field – either caused by a Utility or the Contractor.
- Any communication, initiated by the Contractor, associated with additional Right-of-Way needs in support of utility work.
- Submission of completed Utility Completion Forms.

SUBSECTION 8.14 (Continued)

B. PROJECT UTILITY COORDINATION (PUC) FORM

The utility schedule and sequence information provided in the Project Utility Coordination Form (if applicable) is the best available information at the time of the bid and has been considered in setting the contract duration. The Contractor shall use all of this information in developing the bid price and the Baseline Schedule Submission, inclusive of the individual utility durations sequencing requirements, and any work that has been noted as potentially concurrent utility installations.

INITIATION OF UTILITY WORK

The Engineer will issue all initial notice-to-proceed dates to each Utility company based on either the:

1) Contractor's accepted Baseline Schedule
2) An approved Early Utility Request in the form of an Early Utility sub-net schedule (in accordance with the requirements of this Subsection)
3) An approved Proposal Schedule

C.1 - BASELINE SCHEDULE – UTILITY BASIS

The Contractor shall provide a Baseline Schedule submission in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 8.02 and inclusive of all of the information provided in the PUC Form that has been issued in the Contract documents. This is to include the utility durations, sequencing of work, allowable concurrent work, and all applicable considerations that have been depicted on the PUC Form.

C.2 – EARLY UTILITY REQUEST – (aka SUBNET SCHEDULE) PRIOR TO THE BASELINE

All early utility work is defined as any anticipated/required utility relocations that need to occur prior to the Baseline Schedule acceptance. In all cases of proposed early utility relocation, the Contractor shall present all known information at the pre-construction conference in the form of a 'sub-net' schedule showing when each early utility activity needs to be issued a notice-to-proceed. The Contractor shall provide advance notification of this intent to request early utility work in writing at or prior to the Pre-Construction meeting. Prior to officially requesting approval for early utility work, the Contractor shall also coordinate with MassDOT and all utility companies (private, state or municipal) which may be impacted by the Contract. If this request is acceptable to the Utilities and to MassDOT, the Engineer will issue a notice-to-proceed to the affected Utilities, based on these accepted dates.

SUBSECTION 8.14 (Continued)

C.3 – PROPOSAL SCHEDULE - CHANGES TO THE PUC FORM

If the Contractor intends to submit a schedule (in accordance with MassDOT Standard Specifications, Division I, Subsection 8.02) that contains durations or sequencing that vary from those provided in the Project Utility Coordination (PUC) Form, the Contactor must submit this as an intended change, in the form of a Proposal Schedule and in accordance with MassDOT Standard Specifications, Division I, Subsection 8.02. These proposed changes are subject to the approval of the Engineer and the impacted utilities, in the form of this Proposal Schedule and a proposed revision to the PUC form. The Contractor shall not proceed with any changes of this type without written authorization from the Engineer, that references the approved Proposal Schedule and PUC form changes. The submission of the Baseline Schedule should not include any of these types of proposed utility changes and should not delay the submission of the Baseline Schedule. As a prerequisite to the Proposal Schedule submission, and in advance of the utility notification(s) period, the Contractor shall coordinate the proposed utility changes with the Engineer and the utility companies, to develop a mutually agreed upon schedule, prior to the start of construction.

C. UTILITY DELAYS

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer upon becoming aware that a Utility owner is not advancing the work in accordance with the approved utility schedule. Such notice shall be provided to the Engineer no later than seven (7) calendar days after the occurrence of the event that the Contractor believes to be a utility delay. After such notice, the Engineer and the Contractor shall continue to diligently seek the Utility Owner's cooperation in performing their scope of Work.

In order to demonstrate that a critical path delay has been caused by a third-party Utility, the Contractor must demonstrate, through the requirements of the monthly Progress Schedule submissions and the supporting contract records associated with Subsection 8.02, 8.10 and 8.14, that the delays were beyond the control of the Contractor.

All documentation provided in this section is subject to the review and verification of the Engineer and, if required, the Utility Owner. In accordance with MassDOT Specifications, Division I, Subsection 8.10, a Time Extension will be granted for a delay caused by a Utility, only if the actual duration of the utility work is in excess of that shown on the Project Utility Coordination Form, and only if;

1) proper Notification of Delay was provided to MassDOT in accordance with the time requirements that are specified in this Section
2) the utility delay is a critical path impact to the Baseline Schedule (or most recently approved Progress Schedule)

D. LOCATION OF UTILITIES

The locations of existing utilities are shown on the Contract drawings as an approximation only. The Contractor shall perform a pre-construction utility survey, including any required test pits, to determine the location of all known utilities no later than thirty (30) calendar days before commencing physical site work in the affected area.

SUBSECTION 8.14 (Continued)

E. POST UTILITY SURVEY – NOTIFICATION

Following completion of a utility survey of existing locations, the Contractor will be responsible to notify the Engineer of any known conflicts associated with the actual location of utilities prior to the start of the work. The Engineer and the Contractor will coordinate with any utility whose assets are to be affected by the Work of this Contract. A partial list of utility contact information is provided in the Project Utility Coordination Form.

F. MEETINGS AND COOPERATION WITH UTILITY OWNERS

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in advance of any meeting they initiate with a Utility Owner's representative to allow MassDOT to participate in the meeting if needed.

Prior to the Pre-Construction Meeting, the Contractor should meet with all Utility Owners who will be required to perform utility relocations within the first 6 months of the project, to update the affected utilities of the Project Utility Coordination Form and all other applicable Contract requirements that impact the Utilities. The Contractor shall copy the Engineer on any correspondence between the Utility Owner and the Contractor.

G. FORCE ACCOUNT / UTILITY MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The Engineer will be responsible for recording daily Utility work force reports. The start, suspension, re-start, and completion dates of each of the Utilities, within each phase of the utility relocation work, will be monitored and agreed to by the Engineer and the Contractor as the work progresses.

H. ACCESS AND INSPECTION

The Contractor shall be responsible for allowing Utility owners access to their own utilities to perform the relocations and/or inspections. The Contractor shall schedule their work accordingly so as not to delay or prevent each utility from maintaining their relocation schedule.

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL

This Subsection defines the conditions and requirements which apply to Value Engineering Change Proposals ("VECPs"). The purpose of this provision is to encourage the Contractor to propose changes in certain project requirements that will maintain the project's functional requirements at a savings in contract time, contract price, or both. The net savings obtained by using a VECP that meets the conditions and requirements set forth here will be shared by the Contractor and MassDOT.

VECP's under this provison are to be initiated, developed and submitted to MassDOT by the Contractor. The VECP must show the contemplated changes to the Drawings, Specifications and other requirements in the Contract. When a VECP submitted pursuant to this section is fully accepted by MassDOT, the VECP will be implemented by the Contractor and paid using the current cost and resource loaded schedule. Contractor shall demonstrate that the VECP is equal to, or better than, the original design or material; that there is an interest in public safety within the VECP; that there is a life-cycle cost benefit; and/or that end users will benefit from the shortened schedule. VECPs shall be consistent with the MassHighway/MassDOT Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges and other applicable reference documents and directives. Any proposed deviation from these documents will need to be clearly identified in the VECP Proposal Documents, and must be approved by MassDOT's Chief Engineer before accepting this VECP.

A. In order to be considered for MassDOT review each VECP shall:

1. Be clearly labeled pursuant to this Subsection;

2. Yield a net savings at least two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000.00) Dollars and/or a net saving of contract completion duration of at least three (3) months;

3. The proposed changes to contract Items must:

    a. maintain the specified Items' required functions (service life, reliability);

    b. meet applicable safety regulations and codes;

    c. material substitutions must be in accordance with DOT prequalified/preapproved products and must be tested in accordance with standard material specs/testing methods (and considering all relevant environmental, load, and other relevant factors);

    d. show economy of operation, ease of maintenance, ease of construction, and necessary standardized features and appearance; and

4. Shall not require an extension of Contract Time or Contract Milestones, with the exception of cases when there are anticipated significant cost saving.

The thresholds above are considered to be a general guideline. MassDOT will consider VECPs outside of these thresholds if a significant benefit is demonstrated. Additionally, notwithstanding this VECP process, MassDOT will consider minor revisions in the form of a Contract Modification.

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Continued)

Further, any VECP submitted shall be in sufficient detail to clearly define the proposed change. The Contractor's failure to provide information of the type, detail and in a format to facilitate the MassDOT's review, may be grounds for rejection of the VECP. Additionally, the Contractor will not be entitled to any equitable adjustment or increased Time, due to any aspect of any of the proposed VECP including permitting, right of way, utility coordination or delayed responses by MassDOT. If, after the progression of the work associated with the executed Contract Modification for the VECP, any additional costs are realized by the Contractor or any of the sub- consultants, sub-Contractors, or suppliers, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay for any and all costs.

B. The following initial Items shall be provided by the Contractor for MassDOT's review. *Items 1-6 need to be submitted prior to the start of MassDOT's review of the VECP and Item7 is an important consideration for the pricing of the VECP and the timeline of the proposed VECP schedule.*

1. ***VECP Description***: A description of the difference between the existing and the proposed Contract requirements, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages of each;

2. ***VECP Change Listing***: A listing of the Contract requirements that will need to be changed, modified, or reviewed as well as the proposed Contract document changes in the Instructions to Bidders, Contract, Standard Specifications, General Requirements and Special Provisions required by the VECP.

3. ***Construction Schedule Update*****:** Any changes in the Contract Time(s) or Contract Milestone(s), that will result from acceptance of the VECP, shall be accompanied by a contemporaneous schedule analysis *(i.e, the Contractor's baseline schedule submission, all past/required monthly schedule updates, a detailed assessment of all past delays, and a resource loaded Crticial Path Method schedule as specified in Section 8.0 / Subsection 8.02 of this Contract)* of the projected Work that remains including the proposed VECP related schedule changes *(inclusive of the timeline to review accept the VECP and the timeline for implementing the design changes)* in the remaining work. This shall be submitted in the form of a Proposal Schedule until the VECP has been formally accepted. Note: All of this information is to be updated, recertified, and formally accepted by MassDOT before final acceptance of this this VECP is issued.

4. ***Date for MassDOT's Acceptance***: A statement that clearly justifies the date by which the VECP must be accepted to obtain the maximum price reduction, noting any effect upon the Contract Time(s) and/or Contract Milestone(s). This statement must include a narrative that demonstrates the most recent construction schedule has been utilized to justify that proposed acceptance date *(e.g. "in order to start to fabricate critical materials, authorization must be provided to work on the shop drawings by no later than [date]").* The Contractor should allow for at least sixty (60) to ninety (90) days for acceptance by MassDOT once all of the VECP documentation has been provided. Acceptance shall mean that MassDOT has received a finalized and executed contract modification. However, this is a proposed Contract change.

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Continued)

The Contractor is fully obligated to progress the Work of the original Contract and MassDOT is not liable for any delays or costs that may occur in the review phase of any VECP proposal.

5. ***Cost and Savings Estimates***: A detailed estimate of the anticipated net savings, calculated as follows:

   a. ***Original Scope:*** Isolate the cost of performing the original contract construction activities, in accordance with the original Contract Documents, as originally bid by the Contractor, that are anticipated to be superseded by the VECP. *This cost is to include any original contract scope that is anticipated to be altered or eliminated by the VECP such as, shop drawing preparation, inspection work, testing, maintenance of traffic, or any other original contract costs, that have yet to have been performed at the time of this VECP submission.*

   b. ***New VECP Scope:*** Calculate the cost of performing the comparable construction activities associated with the VECP.

   c. ***Contractor's Engineer & Inspection***: Calculate the cost of Engineering, inspection, and design work by the Contractor's Engineer/Designer. This should be a realistic estimate of the costs of any required Engineering, design and review work by the Contractor's Engineer.

   d. ***MassDOT's Costs:*** MassDOT's estimate of costs to perform Engineering/design reviews, cost estimate reviews, schedule reviews, and any other administrative costs to review and recommend implementation of the proposed VECP. *(including all anticipated increased costs to MassDOT on other Contracts and all anticipated follow-on increased costs to MassDOT, if any)* as provided by MassDOT. MassDOT's estimated costs must be included the VECP calculation and will be provided by MassDOT in support of the VECP evaluation process.

   e. ***Other Costs:*** Estimated costs associated with any revisions to other project related costs, such as Environmental Permits or Right of Way acquisitions, including other agency or municipality costs, as provided by MassDOT.

Net Savings:

The net savings to be split between MassDOT and the Contractor shall be calculated using the Items above as follows: a - (b+c+d+e) = net savings

6. *The Contractor shall also provide:*

   a. A proposed Change Order, which explains and justifies any required Equitable Adjustment in the Contract Price.

   b. The Contractor's actual costs expended for developing the VECP as of the date of the VECP submission;

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Continued)

7. ***Design Changes and Drawings*:** The costs that are outlined above should be inclusive of the following design and Engineering responsibilities.

   a. Design changes shall be prepared and stamped by the Contractor's professional designer and/or Engineer. In addition, in the development of the VECP; the Contractor is responsible for anticipating and managing all aspects associated with any VECP design work that must be performed by a licensed Engineer.

   b. The Contractor's Engineer must analyze and stamp all components of any aspect of the project that has been redesigned, changed, or altered as a result of this VECP.

   c. The Contractor's Engineer shall provide all calculations and supporting design/Engineering documentation that was utilized to develop the changes and stamped drawings. These will be used by MassDOT's Designer-of-Record to review the VECP changes. The Contractor is limited to selecting only those Engineer's that have been pre-qualified by MassDOT's A&E Board.

   d. MassDOT's Designer-of-Record will review and respond to all completed design submissions related to this VECP within thirty (30) calendar days, unless determined to be a non-critical path Item.

   e. MassDOT will be responsible for estimating and managing MassDOT's Designer- of-Record during the VECP review and implementation. Should any significant conflicts arise, between the Contractor's Engineer and MassDOT's Designer-of- Record, the DOT and the Contractor will work expeditiously to resolve the conflict. Should this type of conflict continue for greater than five (5) days, the Contractor is to bear all financial and time related impacts of such delay and must seek to resolve the design conflict, in an acceptable manner to MassDOT. The resolution of this conflict will be funded at the Contractor's expense – exclusive of the net saving that was agreed to at the execution of the contract modification for this VECP.

   f. The Contractor's Engineer may also be required to inspect the construction work. The Contractor is to include such anticipated inspection costs in the initial VECP.

   g. MassDOT's Designer of Record will remain the Designer-of-Record for the entire Project. Any costs incurred in the use of MassDOT's Designer-of-Record by MassDOT or Contractor associated with the review of a VECP are to be included in the calculated net savings.

C. Approval of the VECP shall not occur until a Contract Modification, incorporating the VECP, is issued by MassDOT and properly executed by the Contractor. MassDOT may accept or reject part or all of any VECP at any time prior to an executed Contract Modification for the applicable VECP. The decision of MassDOT, concerning acceptance or rejection of any VECP, shall be final and shall not be subject to dispute resolution.

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Continued)

It is expected that several weeks may go by before the final VECP documentation has been executed with a Contract Modification. Therefore, MassDOT intends to make certain that the initial cost estimate information has not changed before entering into a Contract Modification. As the VECP evaluation process is finalized, and prior to the signed Contract Modification for the VECP, the Contractor and MassDOT must re-certify the current status of the originally proposed cost and/or schedule savings.

Until a contract modification is issued and schedule and cost/savings re-certification is complete and accepted by MassDOT, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of the original Contract Documents.

Upon completion of the work associated with the VECP, MassDOT may require verification that the VECP savings has been achieved.

D. VECPs will be processed (distributed, reviewed, commented upon, accepted or rejected) expeditiously (pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, § 39R); however, as this is an elective modification to the contract, MassDOT shall not be liable for any delay or cost in the review and acceptance of the VECP. During the review of the VECP, the Contractor remains obligated to progress the original Contract scope, and schedule, as planned; until a Contract Modification, accepting the Contractor re-certified VECP, has been executed by MassDOT.

The Contractor has the right to withdraw part, or all of any VECP, prior to acceptance by MassDOT. Such withdrawal shall be made in writing to the Engineer. The Contractor shall state the period of time, from the date of the initial VECP submittal, that the VECP shall remain valid and feasible. Revision of this validity and feasibility period shall be allowed only by mutual agreement of the Contractor and the Engineer in writing.

If the Contractor desires to withdraw the proposal prior to the expiration of this period for non-technical reason, MassDOT reserves the right to recover all actual costs that have been incurred to MassDOT.

If the Contractor withdraws the VEC Proposal, MassDOT reserves the right to proceed with the VECP or any portion of the VECP as a normal change and the Contractor waives any right it may have had to share in net savings thereunder.

For purposes of this provision, expiration of the time established by the Contractor for approval shall be considered as withdrawal by the Contractor if MassDOT requests an extension of that time and the Contractor does not provide a written extension.

VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Continued)

E. With regard to unknown conditions or sub-surface work, in general, the expectation is that the Contractor and MassDOT will strive to gain enough knowledge about the risks in order to provide a forward-priced Change Proposal. Therefore, any costs to fully evaluate the proposal, such as additional borings and/or test pits, must be considered in the cost evaluation of whether the VECP is worth pursuing. However, if it is impractical to gather conclusive exploratory information, before the VECP is executed, MassDOT may consider provisions in the VECP that clearly identifies the risk sharing (cost and time) related specifically to the unknown/sub-surface conditions. If these VECP provisions are acceptable to MassDOT they are to include supplemental language to provide a determination of the final savings/cost, and time impacts, no later than 45 days after the sub-surface work is completed. All other aspects of the VECP, unrelated to these Provisions, will be binding upon execution of the VECP.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT
(Supplementing Subsection 7.01)

On all projects, the "Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment" Regulation (2 CFR 200.216) prohibits the Contractor from using or furnishing the following telecommunications equipment or services:

- Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
- For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
- Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
- Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

This prohibition applies to all products manufactured by the aforementioned companies, including any individual components or parts.

By submitting a bid on a project, the Contractor certifies that all work will be in compliance with the terms of 2 CFR 200.216. The Contractor shall submit a COC indicating compliance with the above provisions for all telecommunications equipment or services included in the Contract.

Payment for the Item in which the materials are incorporated may be withheld until these COCs are received. Any cost involved in furnishing the certificate(s) shall be borne by the Contractor.

BIDDERS LIST

Pursuant to the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.11 all official bidders will be required to report the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all firms that submitted bids or quotes in connection with this project. Failure to comply with a written request for this information within 15 business days may result in a recommendation to the Prequalification Committee that prequalification status be suspended until the information is received.

The Department will survey all firms that have submitted bids or quotes during the previous year prior to setting the annual goal and shall request that each firm report its age and gross receipts for the year.

BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA PREFERENCE

On Federally-aid projects the Buy America (23.CFR § 635.410) and Build America, Buy America Act. requires the following,

(1) all iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States--this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, must occur in the United States. Foreign steel and iron can be used if the cost of the materials does not exceed 0.1% of the total Contract cost or $2,500, whichever is greater. The action of applying a coating to a covered material (i.e., steel and iron) is deemed a manufacturing process subject to Buy America. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to requirements of Build America, Buy America. Steel used for temporary support of excavation, including H piles, soldier piles, and sheeting when the steel is required to be left in place is subject to requirements of Build America, Buy America. Temporary steel, shall remain in place when it falls within the influence zone of the soil supporting any structure or railroad tracks.

(2) all manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States—this means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States and

(3) all construction materials are manufactured in the United States—this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. “Construction materials” includes an article, material, or supply—other than an Itemof primarily iron or steel; a manufactured product; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives—that is or consists primarily of:

- non-ferrous metals,
- plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables),
- glass (including optic glass),
- lumber; or
- drywall.

BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA PREFERENCE (Continued)

The Buy America preference only applies to articles, materials, and supplies that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to an infrastructure project. As such, it does not apply to tools, equipment, and supplies, such as temporary scaffolding, brought to the construction site and removed at or before the completion of the infrastructure project. Nor does a Buy America preference apply to equipment and furnishings, such as movable chairs, desks, and portable computer equipment, that are used at or within the finished infrastructure project but are not an integral part of the structure or permanently affixed to the infrastructure project.

All articles, materials, and supplies should be classified as an iron or steel product, a manufactured product, or another product as specified by law or in 2 CFR part 184 (such other products specified by law or in 2 CFR part 184 include "excluded materials" and "construction materials"); an article, material, or supply must not be considered to fall into multiple categories.

HOLIDAY WORK RESTRICTIONS
(Supplementing Subsection 7.09)

The District Highway Director (DHD) may authorize work to continue during these specified time periods if it is determined by the District that the work will not negatively impact the traveling public. DHD may allow work in those areas on a case by case basis and where work is behind barrier and will not impact traffic

Below are the holiday work restrictions:

New Years Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterial roadways from 5:00 AM on the day before until the normal start of business on the next subsequent business day. No work on local roadways on the holiday without permission by the DHD and the local police chief.

Martin Luther King's Birthday (Federal Holiday)
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns, however work on local roadways requires permission by the DHD and local police chief.

President's Day (Federal Holiday)
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns, however work on local roadways requires permission by the DHD and local police chief.

Evacuation Day (Suffolk County State Holiday)
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns.

Patriot's Day (State Holiday)
Work restrictions will be in place for Districts 3 and 6 along the entire Boston Marathon route and any other locations that the DHD in those districts determine are warranted so as to not to impact the marathon. All other districts work restrictions will be as per DHD.

Mother's Day
No work on Western Turnpike and Metropolitan Highway System from 5:00 AM on the Friday before, until the normal start of business on the following day.

HOLIDAY WORK RESTRICTIONS (Continued)

Memorial Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterial roadways from 5:00 AM on the Friday before, until the normal start of business on the following day.

Bunker Hill Day (Suffolk County State Holiday)
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns.

Juneteenth
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns, however work on local roadways requires permission by the DHD and local police chief.

Independence Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterial roadways from 5:00 AM on the day before until the normal start of business on the next subsequent business day. No work on local roadways on the holiday without permission by the DHD and the local police chief.

Labor Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterial roadways from 5:00 AM on the Friday before, until the normal start of business on the following day.

Columbus Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterials from 5:00 AM on the Friday before, until the normal start of business on the following day

Veterans' Day (Federal Holiday)
No work restrictions due to traffic concerns.

Thanksgiving Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterials from 5:00 AM two days before until the normal start of business on the following Monday.

Christmas Day (Federal Holiday)
No work on major arterial roadways from 5:00 AM on the day before until the normal start of business on the next subsequent business day.

ITEM 106.88 JACKING AND SHORING EACH

The work under this Item involves jacking and shoring existing beams to facilitate removal of the existing steel bearing assemblies and installation of proposed bearings. This work consists of furnishing all labor, tools and equipment for jacking and supporting the existing beams while removing the existing bearing assemblies, preparing the beam seat and installing proposed elastomeric bearing assemblies as shown on the Plans. It is the Contractors' responsibility to completely design the bridge lifting and shoring system procedures for submittal to the Engineer. The submittal is considered incidental to this Item.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Prior to jacking, demolish the existing reinforced concrete bridge deck, safety curbs and bridge rail. To isolate a group of beams for jacking, all steel diaphragms within the stage construction bay shall be removed as shown on the Framing Plan. All beams in the group shall be jacked, simultaneously, by the same exact height to not change their relative positions because the group of beams are connected to each other by end and intermediate transverse diaphragms which remain in place as the group of beams is jacked. Jacking and shoring shall be done utilizing the abutments and piers as support. Shoring down to the River is not allowed under the existing permits.

Jacking shall be done by personnel trained to handle the equipment and monitor the gauges and jacking height during the jacking procedure to ensure that all beams being jacked by the same exact height to maintain their relative existing positions. The Contractor shall provide gasoline operated pumps, hoses, check valves, fittings, manifolds, certified gauges and all necessary hardware and accessories required to complete work described under this Item. A check valve is to be attached to each jack to keep pressure within the jack in the event of a hydraulic failure. A locking mechanism is required so that hydraulic pressure is not needed during shoring.

Materials shall meet the following:

Anchor Bolts, Nuts and Washers:	M8.01.5
Structural Steel:	M8.05.0
Wood Products:	M9.05.1

All treated wood supplied by the Contractor shall meet the requirements of M9.05.1 for Wood Products, including the most recent versions of AWPA U1 and M4 which are incorporated by reference. No new wood shall be treated with inorganic arsenic (including chromated copper arsenate (CCA), ammoniacal copper arsenate (ACA), and ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate (ACZA)), creosote or pentachlorophenol in all project construction.

When the work is completed and the supports are no longer needed as determined by the Engineer, all supporting materials shall be removed and become the property of the Contractor.

ITEM 106.88 (Continued)

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall submit a jacking and shoring procedure. The procedure shall include a sequence of construction used to complete the proposed bearing replacements. It is the Contractors responsibility to completely design the bridge lifting and shoring procedures. Jacking and shoring procedures and configuration shall be designed, stamped, and signed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, who shall be available for consultation in interpreting his/her design drawings, and in the resolution of any problems which may occur during the performance of the work.

The submission shall include, but not be limited to, details of the jacking equipment and shoring system, including catalog cut sheets, capacities, and assembly drawings for the jacking and shoring systems. The Contractor shall be responsible for calculating loads necessary to design jacking and shoring system. All materials (except jacks) shall be designed by working stress design (WSD). Type of jacks used, and factor of safety shall be per industry standards. The submittal shall include the jacking load calculations and shoring design computations, based on the bridge framing, proposed shoring and the working stresses of the materials used, sequence of operations, and all details incidental thereto. Also, the submittal shall include the names and qualifications of the personnel who will be monitoring and implementing the approved jacking and shoring procedure. Approval of this submission shall be obtained prior to the commencement of any work under this Item.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 106.88 will be measured for payment by the EACH steel beam end jacked and shored.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 106.88 will be paid at the contract unit price per EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for all materials, labor, tools, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.

Removal and proper disposal of the jacking and shoring system is considered incidental to this Item.

Payment of 50% of the Unit Bid Price for this Item will be made upon complete approved installation of the jacking and shoring system. The remaining 50% after successful installation of the proposed bearings and removal of the jacking and shoring system.

ITEM 107.855 PRESSURE INJECTION OF CRACKS FOOT

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Section 100 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work consists of sealing cracks by pressure injection at locations shown on the Plans or as designated by the Engineer.

SUBMITTAL

The Contractor shall submit a repair procedure and manufacturer's literature completely describing the products to be used along with product testing results as required, to the Engineer for his review and approval. Only those products previously approved for the purpose intended herein and listed on the Qualified Construction Materials List, for concrete crack sealers, maintained by the MassDOT Research and Materials Section may be used.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Repair of cracks shall conform to the manufacturer's recommendations and the following:

The materials shall be delivered clearly marked with legible and intact labels containing the manufacturer's name, brand name and identification of the contents of the containers. The materials shall be stored in areas where temperatures conform to the manufacturer's recommendations and instructions.

The Contractor shall comply with all manufacturer's instructions and recommendations regarding safety. The surrounding work, the river and water resource area, vehicles, planting materials and Items of similar nature, shall be protected from damage by repair materials and installation operations.

Crack sealing materials shall be applied when the concrete and the ambient air temperatures are above 40°F. If a heated enclosure is used to accomplish this, the heating units shall be properly vented to the outside of the enclosure to prevent products of combustion from exhausting within the enclosure.

Before containers of sealing materials are opened, the labels shall be checked and the label information shall be documented. If multi-component systems are used, mixing shall be completed prior to application. Manufacturer’s instructions shall be followed.

Before sealing, the concrete must be clean, sound, and free of contaminants and surface moisture. Any curing compounds, sealers, oils, greases, coatings, or other impregnations shall be removed by cleaning. Once any concrete surface contaminants are removed, the concrete shall be swept clean and blown off using oil free compressed air immediately prior to applying the sealer.

Epoxy injection sealing and repair shall be performed in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions within the allowable ambient temperature range. Epoxy-Resin for Cement Concrete

ITEM 107.855 (Continued)

Crack Injection shall conform to AASHTO M235, Type IV, Grade I. The cracks shall be cleaned with oil free compressed air. Surface mounted injection ports shall then be installed over the centers of the cracks/holes. The spacing of these ports shall be contingent upon the material and the injection equipment chosen. Socket porting shall be allowed provided that a hollow drill bit and vacuum system is used to prevent debris from entering the cracks. Surface ports shall be mounted with rapid setting epoxy material.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 107.855. will be measured for payment by the FOOT of crack injected, complete.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 107.855. will be paid for at the Contract unit price per FOOT, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.

ITEM 114.11 **DEMOLITION OF DECK OF BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4)** **LUMP SUM**

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 112 & 140 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The Contractor is advised to conduct a field investigation prior to bidding. The Contractor shall verify all conditions and materials in the field and shall base his bid on his own findings without any additional compensation for variances from the plans or these special provisions regarding actual conditions for the Items to be removed.

The work includes furnishing all labor and materials necessary to perform demolition of the entire bridge deck, including hot mix asphalt which is on the bridge deck, as shown on the plans and explained herein. The work shall be performed in two stages, for each bridge, with half the bridge closed to vehicular traffic at all times as shown on the Plans. The work includes reinforced concrete excavation required to completely remove each safety curb in its entirety. The work also includes reinforced concrete excavation of the bridge approach sidewalk down to top of approach slab and to the end of end post. Removal of the granite curb and aluminum bridge rail in its entirety is considered incidental to this demolition. Granite curb removal beyond the end of bridge deck is paid for under Item 594., Curb Removed and Discarded. The work also includes reinforced concrete excavation of the backwalls, wingwalls and end Posts to the limits shown on the Plans. Removal of the strip seal expansion joint at the east end of bridge is considered incidental to this Item. All sawcuts required to complete the work described herein are considered incidental to this Item.

Pollution prevention is mandatory, and all debris must be kept from entering the waterway. The Contractor shall install temporary protective shielding, used in conjunction with this demolition, that shall be paid for under Item 994.01.

SUBMITTALS

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a complete description of the equipment and construction methods proposed for the demolition work. The demolition procedure and any necessary calculations and drawings shall be stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Work under this Item may not commence until the Engineer has given written approval of the method of demolition.

ITEMS 114.11 (Continued)

As a minimum, the following information shall be included in the submittal:

1. Plan showing the location of all roadways, utilities and other appurtenances in areas of demolition.
2. The location of cranes, if required to be used, both horizontally and vertically, and their operating radii.
3. Lifting equipment information, including rating data information shall include counterweights to be used and boom capability. Crane capacity shall be adequate for 125% of the total pick weight.
4. The type, size and arrangement of slings, shackles or other lifting and connecting devices, including relative technical data.
5. The order of lifts, repositioning of equipment and weights, and location and method of attaching deadmen.
6. Detailed description of the sawcuts and tools required to accomplish the demolition at the stage construction joint, while maintaining and protecting the existing half of the structure to remain. Any damage to the existing structure to remain at the stage construction will be repaired as directed by the Engineer at the Contractor's own expense.
7. Detailed description of the sawcut at the start of the wingwall/face of backwall which will accommodate a slightly widened bridge deck.
8. Location of equipment for collecting fine dust and liquid debris.

Work under this Item may not commence until the Engineer has given approval.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 114.11 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for costs required to complete the work, including all labor, equipment, and materials and any testing handling or disposal. In addition, all hot mix asphalt excavation, wingwall excavation, coordination with others, field survey, sawcutting and all incidentals required to complete the work.

No additional compensation other than the Lump Sum price for Item 114.11 shall be made if materials or work prove to be different than that inferred or described herein or shown on any plans. MassDOT does not guarantee or represent that the bridge materials will actually coincide with any descriptions contained herein or represented on plans. The Contractor must satisfy himself by his own investigation and research regarding all conditions and materials affecting the work to be done.

All materials removed under Item 114.11 shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the job site. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to see that all the material is handled in compliance with all applicable Local, State and Federal requirements.

The proper removal and disposal or recycling of hazardous material shall be considered incidental to this Item and shall be in compliance with the Standard Specifications.

ITEM 114.12 **DEMOLITION OF DECK OF BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5)** **LUMP SUM**

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 112 & 140 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The Contractor is advised to conduct a field investigation prior to bidding. The Contractor shall verify all conditions and materials in the field and shall base his bid on his own findings without any additional compensation for variances from the plans or these special provisions regarding actual conditions for the Items to be removed.

The work includes furnishing all labor and materials necessary to perform demolition of the entire bridge deck, including hot mix asphalt which is on the bridge deck, as shown on the plans and explained herein. The work shall be performed in two stages, for each bridge, with half the bridge closed to vehicular traffic at all times as shown on the Plans. The work includes reinforced concrete excavation required to completely remove each safety curb in its entirety. The work also includes reinforced concrete excavation of the bridge approach sidewalk down to top of approach slab and to the end of end post. Removal of the granite curb and aluminum bridge rail in its entirety is considered incidental to this demolition. Granite curb removal beyond the end of bridge deck is paid for under Item 594., Curb Removed and Discarded. The work also includes reinforced concrete excavation of the backwalls, wingwalls and end Posts to the limits shown on the Plans. Removal of the strip seal expansion joint at the east end of bridge is considered incidental to this Item. All sawcuts required to complete the work described herein are considered incidental to this Item.

Pollution prevention is mandatory, and all debris must be kept from entering the waterway. The Contractor shall install temporary protective shielding, used in conjunction with this demolition, that shall be paid for under Item 994.02.

SUBMITTALS

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a complete description of the equipment and construction methods proposed for the demolition work. The demolition procedure and any necessary calculations and drawings shall be stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Work under this Item may not commence until the Engineer has given written approval of the method of demolition.

ITEMS 114.12 (Continued)

As a minimum, the following information shall be included in the submittal:

1. Plan showing the location of all roadways, utilities and other appurtenances in areas of demolition.
2. The location of cranes, if required to be used, both horizontally and vertically, and their operating radii.
3. Lifting equipment information, including rating data information shall include counterweights to be used and boom capability. Crane capacity shall be adequate for 125% of the total pick weight.
4. The type, size and arrangement of slings, shackles or other lifting and connecting devices, including relative technical data.
5. The order of lifts, repositioning of equipment and weights, and location and method of attaching deadmen.
6. Detailed description of the sawcuts and tools required to accomplish the demolition at the stage construction joint, while maintaining and protecting the existing half of the structure to remain. Any damage to the existing structure to remain at the stage construction will be repaired as directed by the Engineer at the Contractor's own expense.
7. Detailed description of the sawcut at the start of the wingwall/face of backwall which will accommodate a slightly widened bridge deck.
8. Location of equipment for collecting fine dust and liquid debris.

Work under this Item may not commence until the Engineer has given approval.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 114.12 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for costs required to complete the work, including all labor, equipment, and materials and any testing handling or disposal. In addition, all hot mix asphalt excavation, wingwall excavation, coordination with others, field survey, sawcutting and all incidentals required to complete the work.

No additional compensation other than the Lump Sum price for Item 114.12 shall be made if materials or work prove to be different than that inferred or described herein or shown on any plans. MassDOT does not guarantee or represent that the bridge materials will actually coincide with any descriptions contained herein or represented on plans. The Contractor must satisfy himself by his own investigation and research regarding all conditions and materials affecting the work to be done.

All materials removed under Item 114.12 shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the job site. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to see that all the material is handled in compliance with all applicable Local, State and Federal requirements.

The proper removal and disposal or recycling of hazardous material shall be considered incidental to this Item and shall be in compliance with the Standard Specifications.

ITEM 127.12 REINFORCED CONCRETE SUBSTRUCTURE EXCAVATION CUBIC YARD

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 120 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this Item consists of the removal and disposal of all deteriorated, spalled, and scaled concrete as required to repair the existing concrete substructure elements to the general lines identified on the drawings and as required by the Engineer. Any concrete excavation necessary to access concrete substructure elements for repair shall be paid for under this Item.

Related concrete repairs shall be completed under Item 905.2, 5000 PSI 3/8 IN. 710 Cement Concrete for partial depth concrete repairs over 2 inches deep.

Temporary protective shielding shall be utilized to prevent concrete or debris caused by concrete excavation from falling below or entering the waterway. No foreign material or debris resulting from the Contractor's operations shall be permitted to fall below, enter or remain in the waterway. The Contractor shall be required to remove any debris which is generated by demolition from the site immediately and to restore portions of the site affected by the operation to their original undisturbed condition or better. Removal of debris generated by demolition will be performed at the Contractor's own expense. Temporary Protective Shielding and all associated work required to contain all debris is considered incidental to this Item.

SUBMITTALS

The Contractor shall submit a plan and procedure to the Engineer for review and approval showing the locations, areas and methods of concrete excavation prior to commencing work.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The Contractor shall perform his/her own evaluations of existing concrete and shall mark out areas of unsound concrete. Methods for evaluation shall include non-destructive methods such as visual observations and acoustic impact methods. The Contractor is referenced to ACI Report 201.1R-08 Guide for Conducting a Visual Inspection of Concrete in Service, and ACI Report 364.1R-07 Guide for Evaluation of Concrete Structures before Rehabilitation in regard to evaluation methods.

Before any existing concrete is removed in areas not shown on the plans, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer notification, clear access and assistance to the areas designated for repair. The Engineer will perform an inspection of the areas and will approve and/or designate, in writing, the areas where concrete removal and repair will be required that are not indicated on the plans. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inform the Engineer, in writing, of the date when the structure will be available for inspection operations. Notification shall be given to the Engineer at least seven (7) days prior to the date the structure will be ready for inspection.

The Contractor will not be allowed to do any repair work until all inspection operations have been performed, unless given permission by the Engineer. The Contractor will not receive compensation for removal or replacement of any concrete that is not approved to be removed in writing by the Engineer beyond the limits as shown on the plans or as authorized by the Engineer.

ITEM 127.12 (Continued)

Any cost related to the inspection of concrete by the Contractor or Engineer as described above shall be incidental to this Item.

The lateral limits of each area to be repaired will be marked by the Contractor prior to the Engineers inspection. After approval to commence work is provided by the Engineer, the outlines of each such area shall first be cut to a depth of 1/2-inch with an approved power-saw capable of making straight cuts. Related saw-cutting is incidental to this Item. Where over-breakage occurs resulting in a featheredge, the featheredge shall be squared up to a vertical edge in an approved manner. Where sawing is impractical, the area shall be outlined by chisel or other approved means. Minimum depth of excavation to sound concrete shall be one inch (1") beyond the inner most layer of reinforcing steel, but not less than four inches (4") from the original surface. The edges of the patch shall be cut to neat lines by saw cutting or by methods approved by the Engineer, and the patch areas shall be made rectangular in shape, if possible, with horizontal and vertical edges and avoid over cutting square corners. The removal of deteriorated concrete shall be accomplished by pneumatic hammers approved of by the Engineer. The weight of pneumatic hammers shall not exceed 25 pounds. Fillets at inside corners of intersecting limit lines shall be carefully removed. After completion of concrete removal, the sides of the patch shall be made vertical, down to the bottom of the patch.

Prior to patching, clean repairs areas, including exposed rusted reinforcement, of dirt, grease, and loosely bonded aggregate by abrasion blasting or high-pressure water blasting with water that contains no detergents or bond inhibiting chemicals. Check the concrete surface after cleaning to ensure the surface is free of additional loose aggregate. The Contractor shall take all precautions necessary so as not to damage those portions of the bridge including reinforcing steel that are to remain. This includes determining the concrete cover to the steel bars at the edge of each patch prior to excavating concrete. Any steel corroded reinforcement that is determined unsuitable for further use through no fault of the Contractor shall be replaced under Item 905.2 5000 PSI, 3/8", 710 Cement Concrete. All reinforcing steel that is loose shall be tied tightly together using epoxy coated wire ties. Application of bonding compound prior to placement of patch material is considered incidental to this Item.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 127.12 will be measured for payment by the CUBIC YARD of concrete removed and properly disposed of, including concrete removed, as directed by the Engineer that is not shown on the plans.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 127.12 will be paid for at the contract unit price per CUBIC YARD, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor equipment, transportation, protection, materials, disposal, sawcutting, temporary protective shielding, surface preparation for repairs and all other incidentals required to complete the work.

ITEM 180.01 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM LUMP SUM

The work shall consist of ensuring the health and safety of the Contractor's employees and subcontracting personnel, the Engineer, their representatives, the environment, and public welfare from any on-site chemical contamination present in air, soil, water and sediment.

The Contractor shall prepare and implement a site-specific Environmental Health and Safety Plan (EHASP) which has been approved and stamped by a Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH) and includes the preparer's name and work experience. The EHASP shall include appropriate components required by OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.120(b) and the Massachusetts Contingency plan (MCP) 310 CMR 40.0018 and must comply with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, standards and guidelines, and provide a degree of protection and training appropriate for implementation on the project. The EHASP shall be a dynamic document with provision for change to reflect new information, new practices or procedures, changing site environmental conditions or other situations which may affect site workers and the public. The EHASP shall be developed and implemented independently from the standard construction HASP required to work on all MassDOT construction projects.

Health and safety procedures provided by the Contractor shall comply with all the appropriate regulations that address employee working conditions, including but not limited to standards established by OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). Equipment used for the purpose of health and safety shall be approved by and meet pertinent standards and specifications of the appropriate regulatory agencies.

A copy of the most up-to-date version of the EHASP shall be maintained on-site at all times by the Contractor. The on-site copy shall contain the signature of the Engineer and each on-site employee of the MassDOT, Contractor, and SubContractors involved with on-site activities. The employee's signature on the EHASP shall be deemed prima facie evidence that the employee has read and understands the plan. Updated copies of signature sheets shall be submitted to the Engineer.

The EHASP shall specify a Contractor Site Safety and Health Officer responsible for implementation of the EHASP and to oversee all construction activities, including handling, storage, sampling and transport, which require contact with or exposure to potentially hazardous materials.

The level of protection, required to ensure the health and safety of on-site personnel will be stipulated in the EHASP. The Site Safety and Health Officer shall implement the EHASP based on changing site and weather conditions, type of operation or activity, chemical compounds identified on-site, concentration of the chemicals, air monitoring data, physical state of the hazardous materials, potential duration of exposure to hazardous materials, dexterity required to perform work, decontamination procedures, necessary personnel and type of equipment to be utilized.

ITEM 180.01 (Continued)

During implementation of the EHASP, a daily log shall be kept by the Site Safety and Health Officer and a copy shall be provided weekly to the Engineer. This log shall be used to record a description of the weather conditions, levels of personal protection being employed, screening data and any other information relevant to on-site environmental safety conditions. The Site Safety and Health Officer shall sign and date the daily log.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Preparation and implementation of the Environmental Health and Safety Program, including the monitoring, protection and storage of all contaminated materials, as well as subsequent modifications to the EHASP, will be measured and paid for at the contract LUMP SUM Price.

Payment of 50% of the Environmental Health and Safety Program contract price will be made upon the initial acceptance of the EHASP by the Engineer. Payment of the remaining 50% of the Environmental Health and Safety Program contract price will be made upon completion of the work. The contract price shall include preparation and implementation of the EHASP as well as the cost for its enforcement by the Site Safety and Health Officer along with any necessary revisions and updates. The work of implementing the Environmental Health and Safety Program includes work involving, but not limited to, the monitoring, protection, and storage of all contaminated materials.

ITEM 180.02 PERSONAL PROTECTION LEVEL C UPGRADE HOUR

The work shall consist of providing appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) for all personnel in an area either containing or suspected of containing a hazardous environment.

Contingencies for upgrading the level of protection for on-site workers will be identified in the EHASP and the Contractor shall have the capability to implement the personal protection upgrade in a timely manner. The protective equipment and its use shall be in compliance with the EHASP and all appropriate regulations and/or standards for employee working conditions.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Personal Protection Level C Upgrade will be measured and paid only upon upgrade to Level C and will be at the contract unit price, per HOUR, per worker, required in Level C personal protection. No payment will be made to the Contractor to provide Level D PPE.

ITEM 180.03 LICENSED SITE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES HOUR

Within limited areas of the project site, media (i.e. soils, sediments, surface water and/or groundwater) requiring evaluation and/or management under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan (MCP) may be encountered. A Licensed Site Professional (LSP) shall be required to provide the services necessary to comply with the requirements of the MCP. These services may include a site walk, field screening, sampling, analysis and characterization of potentially contaminated media, preparation and implementation of Immediate Response Action (IRA) Plans, Utility-Related Abatement Measure (URAM) and Release Abatement Measure (RAM) Plans, Imminent Hazard Evaluations, status reports, transmittal forms, release notification forms, risk assessments, completion statements, and related documents required pursuant to the MCP. LSP services shall also be necessary to temporarily move material generated on the project to an off-site storage location.

The name and qualifications of the LSP and all environmental technicians to be assigned to the project shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval at least four weeks prior to initial site activities. The LSP shall have a current, valid license issued by the Massachusetts Board of Registration of Hazardous Waste Site Cleanup Professionals. The LSP shall have significant experience in the oversight of MCP activities at active construction sites. Qualification packages for the LSP and each technician shall include a resume, all recent work assignments with responsibilities identified (previous 5 years), and applicable training and certifications. A list of all Notices of Noncompliance, Notice of Audit Findings and Enforcement Orders issued by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) shall be submitted for all work assignments listed for the LSP and environmental technicians. Upon approval of the LSP Qualifications, the LSP will be designated as the LSP of Record unless MassDOT designates in writing otherwise. The LSP of Record will serve as the primary point of contact for all hazardous material matters on the project.

The LSP shall evaluate soil and/or sediment with discoloration, odor, elevated field screening results, presence of petroleum liquid or sheen on the groundwater surface, or any abnormal gas or materials in the ground which are known or suspected to be oil or hazardous materials. Excavated soil and sediment which is suspected of petroleum contamination shall be field screened using the jar headspace procedures according to established DEP Guidance. All field screening equipment must be pre-approved by the Engineer. The LSP shall ensure proper on-site calibration of all field screening instrumentation.

The Engineer shall be contacted immediately when observations or any field screening results verify contamination requiring further analysis, and/or enhanced management of suspect media. Any enhanced management of contaminated soil to ensure proper stockpiling and storage is incidental to the LSP Services Item. The LSP shall evaluate the need for confirmatory sampling prior to backfill in areas where contaminated material has been excavated and disposed off-site for compliance with applicable regulatory requirements. The Engineer shall approve the locations of the testing sites prior to the sampling.

ITEM 180.03 (Continued)

Contaminated media shall be handled in accordance with all applicable state and federal statutes, regulations, and policies. The LSP shall adequately evaluate contaminated media for compliance with the requirements of the MCP and Department Policies.

The Contractor and the LSP shall be aware of the reporting requirements for releases of oil and/or other hazardous material (OHM) as set forth in federal and state laws and regulations and both shall be held responsible for performing the work in accordance with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations. The LSP shall maintain written records in a clear and concise tabular format which tracks the excavation, stockpiling, analysis and reuse/disposal of all known/suspect contaminated media. These records shall be up-to-date and submitted to the Engineer on a bi-weekly basis. The LSP shall review and summarize the laboratory data from any analyses performed on contaminated media in a tabular format and compare the results to applicable reporting thresholds. A report shall be delivered to the Engineer outlining the material sampling methods, laboratory analysis results, evaluation of applicable regulatory exemptions, reporting obligations, and proposed course of action. The laboratory report together with Chain of Custody forms for all analytical results shall be submitted to the Engineer within 14 days after completion of such analyses.

The LSP and Contractor shall be held responsible for the submission of all MCP-related documents to the Engineer at least 14 days in advance of any timeframe specified in the MCP and for the timely submission of data and tracking information as noted within this Item. All documents prepared under this Item must be reviewed and signed by the approved LSP. The Contractor and LSP shall be responsible for all fines, damages, and enforcement requirements imposed by applicable regulatory agencies for failure to meet regulatory and contract timeframes. No compensation will be provided for such fines, damages, and enforcement actions.

The Contractor and the LSP shall be aware of the reporting requirements for releases of oil and/or other hazardous material (OHM) as set forth in federal and state laws and regulations and shall both be held responsible for performing the work in accordance with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

If the Contractor causes a release of OHM, the Contractor shall be responsible for assessing and remediating the release in accordance with all pertinent State and Federal regulations, including securing the services of a LSP, at his own expense.

The LSP shall coordinate all activities involving both MassDOT and the DEP through the Engineer. Any notification of release shall be approved by the Engineer before submittal to the DEP, except if an imminent hazard condition exists as defined in 309 CMR 4.03(4)(b).

ITEM 180.03 (Continued)

LABORATORY TESTING IN SUPPORT OF LSP SERVICES

Laboratory testing provides for analytical testing in support of LSP services related to maintaining MCP compliance, such as delineating the extent and type of contamination present. Sampling and testing for disposal purposes are not included and are incidental to Items 181.11-181.14.

In order to maintain compliance with the MCP and Department Policies or other regulatory requirements, the LSP shall request approval from the Engineer to obtain samples from various locations and depths within the project area and to perform laboratory analyses on those samples. No sampling shall be conducted without prior approval from the Engineer. The samples shall be delivered to a DEP-certified laboratory using proper chain-of-custody documentation for analyses which, depending upon site conditions and suspected and/or identified contaminants of concern, may include, but are not limited to, metals, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), pesticides, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), extractable petroleum hydrocarbons (EPHs) and volatile petroleum hydrocarbons (VPHs). Subsequent testing, depending upon initial results, may be required for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) analyses (EPA Method 1311) for metals.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

LSP Services for work under this Item will be measured per person, per HOUR of service provided by LSP, Environmental Technicians and other approved personnel. Travel time shall not be included in the billable hours.

The quantity and type of laboratory tests must be approved by the Engineer beforehand. The Contractor will be reimbursed upon satisfactory written evidence of payment. The Contractor may be required to obtain cost estimates from three DEP certified laboratories for the Engineer to choose the service provider.

LSP Services will be paid at the Contractor bid price for each hour, or fraction thereof, spent to perform the work as described above. The bid price shall be a blended rate that includes the cost of the LSP, environmental technicians and other personnel, the performance of all work tasks and field screening, including required equipment, materials and instrumentation, and production of all documentation described above. All requests for payment must be accompanied by the following information: the names of the personnel associated with the work charged under LSP Services, dates and hours worked, work conducted, including, where appropriate, locations as identified on the construction plans, and a copy of the field diary for the dates submitted.

ITEM 180.03 (Continued)

Laboratory testing will be reimbursed upon receipt of paid invoices for testing approved by the Engineer.

This Item is for LSP work for compliance with the MCP and Department Policies. LSP hours and any laboratory testing related to off-site disposal of excess soil and sediment is incidental to Items 181.11-181.14 (including, but not limited to, disposal characterization, disposal package preparation, landfill acceptance, shipment paperwork preparation, field screening, and tracking).

ITEM 181.11	**DISPOSAL OF UNREGULATED SOIL**	**TON**
ITEM 181.12	**DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SOIL - IN-STATE FACILITY**	**TON**
ITEM 181.13	**DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SOIL - OUT-OF-STATE FACILITY**	**TON**
ITEM 181.14	**DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE**	**TON**

The work under these Items shall include the transportation and disposal of contaminated material excavated or excavated and stockpiled. It shall also include the cost of any additional laboratory analyses required by a particular disposal facility beyond the standard disposal test set.

Excavation of existing subsurface materials may include the excavation of contaminated soils. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper coordination of characterization, transport and disposal, recycling or reuse of contaminated soils. Disposal, recycling or reuse will be referred to as "disposal" for the purposes of this specification. However, regardless of the use of the term herein, there will be no compensation under these Items for reuse within the project limits. The Contractor will be responsible for coordinating the activities necessary for characterization, transport and disposal of contaminated soils. Such coordination will include the Engineer and his/her designee overseeing management of contaminated materials. Contaminated soils must be disposed of in a manner appropriate for the soil classification as described below and in accordance with the applicable laws of local, state and federal authorities. The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying disposal facility (ies) licensed to accept the class of contaminated soils to be managed and assure that the facility can accept the anticipated volume of soil contemplated by the project. The Contractor shall be responsible for hiring a Licensed Site Professional (LSP) and all ancillary professional services including laboratories as needed for this work. The Contractor will be responsible for obtaining all permits, approvals, manifests, waste profiles, Bills of Lading, etc. subject to the approval of the Engineer prior to the removal of the contaminated soil from the site. The Contractor and LSP shall prepare and submit to the Engineer for approval all documents required under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan (MCP) and related laws and environmental regulations to conduct characterization, transport, and disposal of contaminated materials.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

CLASSES OF CONTAMINATED SOILS

The Contractor and its LSP shall determine if soil excavated or soil to be excavated is unregulated soil or contaminated soil as defined in this section. Such materials shall be given a designation for purposes of reuse or disposal based on the criteria of the MCP. Soils and sediments which are not suitable for reuse will be given a designation for purposes of off-site disposal based on the characterization data and disposal facility license requirements. The Classes of Contaminated Soils are defined as follows:

UNREGULATED SOIL consists of soil, fill and dredged material with measured levels of oil and hazardous material (OHM) contamination at concentrations below the applicable Reportable Concentrations (RCs) presented in the MCP. Unregulated soil consists of material which may be reused (or otherwise disposed) as fill within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts subject to the non-degradation criteria of the MCP (310 CMR 40.0032(3), in a restricted manner, such that they are sent to a location with equal or higher concentrations of similar contaminants. Disposal areas include licensed disposal facilities, approved industrial settings in areas which will be capped or covered with pavement or loamed and seeded, and for purposes of this project should be reused as fill within the project site construction corridor whenever possible. The material cannot be placed in residential and/or environmentally sensitive (e.g. wetlands) areas. Under no circumstances shall contaminated soils be placed in an uncontaminated or less contaminated area (including the area above the groundwater table if this area shows no sign of contamination).

The Contractor shall submit to MassDOT the proposed disposal location for unregulated soils for approval. If such a disposal location is not a licensed disposal facility, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer analytical data to characterize the disposal area sufficiently to verify that the unregulated material generated within the MassDOT construction project limits is equal to or less than the contaminant levels at the disposal site and meets the non-degradation requirements of the MCP. In addition, the Contractor shall provide written confirmation from the owner of the proposed disposal location that they have been provided with the analytical data for both the materials to be disposed as well as the disposal site characterization and that s/he agrees to accept this material. A Material Shipping Record or Bill of Lading, as appropriate, shall be used to track the off-site disposal of unregulated soil and a copy, signed by the disposal facility or property owner, shall be provided to the Engineer in order to document legal disposal of the unregulated material.

The cost of on-site disposal of unregulated soil within the project area will be considered incidental to the Item of work to which it pertains.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

REGULATED SOIL consists of materials containing measurable levels of OHM that are equal to or exceed the applicable Reportable Concentrations for the site as defined by the MCP, 310 CMR 40.0000. Regulated soil which meets the MCP reuse criteria of the applicable soil/groundwater category for this project area may be reused on site provided that it meets the appropriate geotechnical criteria established by the Engineer. Regulated Soil may be reused (as daily or intermediate cover or pre-cap contouring material) or disposed (as buried waste) at lined landfills within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or at an unlined landfill that is approved by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for accepting such material, in accordance with DEP Policy #COMM-97-001, or at a similar out-of-state facility. It should be noted that soils which exceed the levels and criteria for disposal at in-state landfills, as outlined in COMM-97-001, may be shipped to an in-state landfill, but require approval from the DEP Division of Solid Waste Management and receiving facility. An additional management alternative for this material is recycling into asphalt. Regulated Soils may also be recycled at a DEP approved recycling facility possessing a Class A recycling permit subject to acceptance by the facility and compliance with DEP Policy #BWSC-94-400. Regulated Soil removed from the site for disposal or treatment must be removed via an LSP approved Bill of Lading, Manifest or applicable material tracking form. This type of facility shall be approved/permitted by the State in which it operates to accept the class of contaminated soil in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

HAZARDOUS WASTE consists of materials which must be disposed of at a facility permitted and operated in full compliance with Federal Regulation 40 CFR 260-265, Massachusetts Regulation 310 CMR 30.000, Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) regulations, or the equivalent regulations of other states, and all other applicable local, state, and federal regulations. All excavated materials classified as hazardous waste shall be disposed of at an out-of-state permitted facility. This facility shall be a RCRA hazardous waste or TSCA facility, or RCRA hazardous waste incinerator. This type of facility shall be approved/permitted by the State in which it operates to accept hazardous waste in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations and shall be permitted to accept all contamination which may be present in the soil excavate. The Contractor shall ensure that, when needed, the facility can accept TSCA waste materials i.e. polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Hazardous waste must be removed from the site for disposal or treatment via an LSP approved Manifest.

MONITORING/SAMPLING/TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall be responsible for monitoring, sampling and testing during and following excavation of contaminated soils to determine the specific class of contaminated material. Monitoring, sampling and testing frequency and techniques should be performed in accordance with Item 180.03 – LSP Services. Additional sampling and analysis may be necessary to meet the requirements of the disposal facility license. The cost of such additional sampling and analysis shall be included in the bid cost for the applicable disposal Items. The Contractor shall obtain sufficient information to demonstrate that the contaminated soil meets the disposal criteria set by the receiving facility that will accept the material.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

No excavated material will be permanently placed on-site or removed for off-site disposal until the results of chemical analyses have been received and the materials have been properly classified. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer results of field and laboratory chemical analyses tests within seven days after their completion, accompanied by the classification of the material determined by the Contractor, and the intended disposition of the material. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review all plans and documents relevant to LSP services, including but not limited to, all documents that must be submitted to the DEP.

WASTE TRACKING

Copies of the fully executed Weight Slips/Bills of Lading/ Manifests/Material Shipping Records or other material tracking form received by the Contractor from each disposal facility and for each load disposed of at that facility, shall be submitted to Engineer and the Contractor's LSP within three days of receipt by the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for preparing and submitting such documents for review and signature by the LSP or other appropriate person with signatory authority, three days in advance of transporting soil off-site. The Contractor shall furnish a form attached to each manifest or other material tracking form for all material removed off-site, certifying that the material was delivered to the site approved for the class of material. If the proposed disposition of the material is for reuse within the project construction corridor, the Contractor shall cooperate with MassDOT to obtain a suitable representative sample(s) of the material to establish its structural characteristics in order to meet the applicable structural requirements as fill for the project.

All material transported off-site shall be loaded by the Contractor into properly licensed and permitted vehicles and transported directly to the selected disposal or recycling facility and be accompanied by the applicable shipping paper. At a minimum, truck bodies must be structurally sound with sealed tail gates, and trucks shall be lined and loads covered with a liner, which shall be placed to form a continuous waterproof tarpaulin to protect the load from wind and rain.

DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT

Tools and equipment which are to be taken from and reused off site shall be decontaminated in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. This requirement shall include, but not be limited to, all tools, heavy machinery and excavating and hauling equipment used during excavation, stockpiling and handling of contaminated material. Decontamination of equipment is considered incidental to the applicable excavation Item.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall be responsible for adhering to regulations, specifications and recognized standard practices related to contaminated material handling during excavation and disposal activities. MassDOT shall not be responsible at any time for the Contractor's violation of pertinent State or Federal regulations or endangerment of laborers and others. The Contractor shall comply with all rules, regulations, laws, permits and ordinances of all authorities having jurisdiction including, but not limited to, Massachusetts DEP, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Federal Department of Transportation (DOT), Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA), the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and other applicable local, state and federal agencies governing the disposal of contaminated soils.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

All labor, materials, equipment and services necessary to make the work comply with such regulations shall be provided by the Contractor without additional cost to MassDOT. Whenever there is a conflict or overlap within the regulations, the most stringent provisions shall apply. The Contractor shall reimburse MassDOT for all costs it incurs, including damages and/or fines, as a result of the Contractor's failure to adhere to the regulations, specifications, recognized standard practices, etc., that relate to contaminated material handling, transportation and disposal.

SUBMITTALS

I. Summary of Sampling Results, Classification of Material and Proposed Disposal Option.

The following information, presented in tabular format, must be submitted to the Engineer for review and approval prior to any reuse on-site or disposal off-site. This requirement is on-going throughout the project duration. At least two weeks prior to the start of any excavation activity, the Contractor shall submit a tracking template to be used to present the information as stipulated below. Excavation will not begin until the format is acceptable to MassDOT.

Characterization Reports will be submitted for all soil, sediment, debris and groundwater characterized through the sampling and analysis program. Each report will include a site plan which identifies the sampling locations represented in the Report. The Construction Plan sheets may be used as a base plan to record this information.

The Sampling Results will be presented in tabular format. Each sample will be identified by appropriate identification matching the sample identification shown on the Chain of Custody Record. The sample must also be identified by location (e.g. grid number or stockpile number). For each sample, the following information must be listed: the classification (unregulated, regulated, etc.), proposed disposal option for the stockpile or unit of material represented, and, all analytical results.

Each Characterization Report will include the laboratory analytical report and Chain of Custody Record for the samples included in the Report.

II. Stockpiling, Transport, and Disposal.

At least two weeks prior to the start of any excavation activity, the Contractor shall submit, in writing, the following for review and shall not begin excavation activity until the entire submittal is acceptable to MassDOT.

Excavation and Stockpiling Protocol:

Provide a written description of the management protocols for performing excavation and stockpiling and/or direct loading for transport, referencing the locations and methods of excavating and stockpiling excavated material.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

Disposal and Recycling Facilities:

1. Provide the name, address, applicable licenses and approved waste profile for disposal and/or recycling location(s) where contaminated soil will be disposed. Present information substantiating the suitability of proposed sites to receive classifications of materials intended to be disposed there, including the ability of the facility to accept anticipated volumes of material.

2. Provide a summary of the history of compliance actions for each disposal/recycling facility proposed to be used by the Contractor. The compliance history shall include a comprehensive list of any state or federal citations, notices of non-compliance, consent decrees or violations relative to the management of waste (including remediation waste) at the facility. Material should not be sent to facilities which are actively considered by the DEP, USEPA or other responsible agency to be in violation of federal, state or local hazardous waste or hazardous material regulations. MassDOT reserves the right to reject any facility on the basis of poor compliance history.

Transportation:

The name, address, applicable license and insurance certificates of the licensed hauler(s) and equipment and handling methods to be used in excavation, segregation, transport, disposal or recycling.

III. Material Tracking and Analytical Documentation for Reuse/Disposal.

The following documents are required for all excavation, reuse and disposal operations and shall be in the format described. At least two weeks prior to the start of any excavation or demolition activity, the Contractor shall submit the tracking templates required to present the information as stipulated below. Excavation or demolition will not begin until the format is acceptable to MassDOT.

All soils, sediments and demolition debris must be tracked from the point of excavation to stockpiling to onsite treatment/processing operations to off-site disposal or onsite reuse as applicable.

Demolition Debris:

Demolition debris must be tracked if the debris is stockpiled at a location other than the point of origin or if treatment or material processing is conducted. Identification of locations will be based on the station-offset of the location. The tracking table will identify date and point of generation, any field screening such as PID or dust monitoring, visual observations/comments, quantity, and stockpile ID/processing operation location. For each unit of material tracked, the table will also track reuse of the material on-site, providing reuse date, location of reuse as defined by start and end station, width of reuse location by offset, the fill elevation range, quantity, and finish grade for said location. For demolition debris which is not reused on site, the table will also track disposal of the material as defined by disposal date, quantity and disposal facility. The table must provide a reference to any analytical data generated for the material.

ITEMS 181.11 thru 181.14 (Continued)

Soil/Sediment:

Soil excavation will be identified based on the station-offset of the excavation location limits. The tracking table will identify date and point of generation, any field screening such as PID or dust monitoring, visual observations, quantity, and stockpile number/location. For each unit of material tracked, the table will also track reuse of the material on-site and disposal of the material off-site using the same categories identified for demolition debris above.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Disposal of contaminated soil shall be measured for payment by the TON of actual and verified weight of contaminated materials removed and disposed of. The quantities will be determined only by weight slips issued by and signed by the disposal facility. The most cost-effective, legal disposal method shall be used. The work of the LSP for disposal under these Items shall be incidental to the work with no additional compensation.

ITEM 181.11 Measurement for Disposal of Unregulated Soil shall be under the Contract Unit Price by the weight, in TONs, of contaminated materials removed from the site and transported to and disposed of at an approved location or licensed facility, and includes all costs for approvals, permits, fees and taxes, additional testing/characterization required by the facility beyond the standard disposal test set, decontamination procedures, transportation and disposal.

ITEM 181.12 Measurement for Disposal of Regulated Soil – In-State Facility shall be under the Contract Unit Price by the weight in TONs of contaminated materials removed from the site and transported to and disposed of at an approved in-state facility, and includes all costs for approvals, permits, fees and taxes, testing/characterization required by the facility beyond the standard disposal test set, decontamination procedures, transportation and disposal.

ITEM 181.13 Measurement for Disposal of Regulated Soil - Out-of-State Facility shall be under the Contract Unit Price by the weight in TONs of contaminated materials removed from the site and transported to and disposed of at an approved out-of-state facility, and includes all costs for approvals, permits, fees and taxes, testing/characterization required by the facility beyond the standard disposal test set, decontamination procedures, transportation and disposal.

ITEM 181.14 Measurement for Disposal of Hazardous Waste shall be under the Contract Unit Price by the weight in TONs of hazardous waste removed from the site and transported to and disposed of at the licensed hazardous waste facility, and includes all costs for approvals, permits, fees and taxes, testing/characterization required by the facility beyond the standard disposal test set, decontamination procedures, transportation and disposal.

ITEM 402.13 PAVEMENT MILLING MULCH FOR SHOULDERS FOOT

The work to be done under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 400 & 769 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work consists of placing pavement millings for shoulders, graded and compacted to provide lateral support at the edge of existing pavement in non-guardrail installation areas with loam and seed. Milling mulch under guardrails shall be paid for under Item 769.

If the project requires milling, the on-site recycling of pavement millings sourced from the project is encouraged. Millings mulch from pavement milling operations on the project that is stored on the project is subject to acceptance, by visual inspection, by the Engineer.

Pavement millings shall be screened or crushed to size.

The material shall meet the following three sieve gradation requirements:

Square Opening Sieve	Percent Passing Weight
1.5 inches	100
1 inch	85-100
0.5 inch	10-50
No. 4	0-10

The pavement millings for shoulder will be generally graded sloped the same as the adjacent paved shoulder and compacted two (2) feet minimum in width starting at the edge pavement to a depth of 4 inches and even with the top of pavement. During the screening and the grading and compacting, pavement millings larger than the 1 ½ inch sieve shall be removed as directed by the Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 402.13 will be measured for payment per FOOT in the longitudinal direction parallel to the edge of road, complete in place.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 402.13 will be paid at the contract unit price per FOOT of material installed, which price shall be considered full compensation for full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, pavement millings, screening, crushing, and all related excavation, grading and compacting and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

Transportation of off-site millings to the project site shall also be included if project doesn't have on-site millings available for re-use.

ITEM 470.2 HOT MIX ASPHALT BERM TYPE A - MODIFIED TON

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 470 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work consists of placing a modified asphalt berm formed to the dimensions shown on the typical sections at the edge of existing pavement in locations identified on the plans. In general the modified berm shall be 1 foot wide and not exceed 4" in height.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 470.2 will be measured for payment by the TON and shall be the actual quantity installed complete in place.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 470.2 will be paid for at the contract unit price per TON, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, tools and incidentals to complete the work, including sweeping of the underlying surface, transportation, delivery, placement, and compaction.

ITEM 504.101 GRANITE TRANSITION CURB- TYPE VA4 EACH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 501 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall include furnishing and installing curb transition sections at the locations shown on the plans to match into proposed or existing granite edging. The curbing shall be type VA and shall have a minimum length of six feet (6'-0"). The curb shall be sawcut to match into the proposed adjacent granite curb or curb inlets at one end and the opposite end shall match into the existing or proposed HMA berm modified type A as shown on the plans.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 504.101 will be measured for payment by the EACH installed, complete in place. Each six-foot splayed end curb shall constitute a single unit.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 504.101 will be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.

ITEM 665.01 CHAIN LINK FENCE REMOVED AND DISCARDED FOOT

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 665 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this Item shall include the dismantling, removal and disposal of existing Chain Link fence as designated on the plans and as directed by the Engineer including the removal of all associated posts and foundations.

Existing Chain Link fence to be discarded on this project shall be disassembled, stored away from the traveled way, and shall become the property of the Contractor, who shall dispose of the Chain Link fence at a suitable location away from the site. All foundations associated with the Chain Link fence shall be excavated and removed and the hole filled with compacted gravel. The work shall also include the replacement in kind of any surface material that is disturbed.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 665.01 will be measured for payment by the FOOT of Chain Link fence removed and properly discarded.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 665.01 will be paid at the Contract unit price per FOOT, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, and incidental costs required to complete the work.

No separate payment will be made for the excavation and disposal of the existing foundations, backfilling hole, and restoration of existing surface, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the Contract unit price.

ITEM 697.1 SILT SACK EACH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 227 and 670 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this Item includes the furnishing, installation, maintenance, and removal of a reusable fabric sack to be installed in drainage structures for the protection of wetlands and other resource areas and the prevention of silt and sediment from the construction site from entering the storm water collection system. Devices shall be ACF Environmental (800)-448-3636; Reed & Graham, Inc. Geosynthetics (888)-381-0800; The BMP Store (800)-644-9223; or approved equal.

CONSTRUCTION

A Silt sack shall be installed in existing and proposed catch basins within the project limits to prevent siltation from the entering storm water drainage system and as required by the Resident Engineer.

The silt sack shall be as manufactured to fit the opening of the drainage structure under regular flow conditions and shall be mounted under the grate. The insert shall be secured from the surface such that the grate can be removed without the insert discharging into the structure. The filter material shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's written literature and as required by the Engineer.

Silt sacks shall remain in place until the placement of the pavement overlay or top course and the graded areas have become permanently stabilized by vegetative growth. All materials used for the filter fabric will become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the site.

The Contractor shall inspect the condition of silt sacks after each rainstorm and during major rain events. Silt sacks shall be cleaned periodically to remove and disposed of accumulated debris as required. Silt sacks, which become damaged during construction operations, shall be repaired or replaced immediately at no additional cost to the Department.

When emptying the silt sack, the Contractor shall take all due care to prevent sediment from entering the structure. Any silt or other debris found in the drainage system at the end of construction shall be removed at the Contractors expense. The silt and sediment from the silt sack shall be legally disposed of offsite. Under no condition shall silt and sediment from the insert be deposited on site and used in construction.

All curb openings shall be blocked to prevent stormwater from bypassing the device.

All debris accumulated in silt sacks shall be handled and disposed of as specified in Subsection 227 of the Standard Specifications.

COMPENSATION

Silt sacks will be measured and paid at the Contract unit price per EACH, complete in place; which price shall include all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work. No separate payment will be made for removal and disposal of the sediment from the insert, but all costs in connection therewith shall be included in the Contract unit price.

ITEM 740. ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE AND EQUIPMENT (TYPE A) MONTH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 740 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

Two (2) computer systems and a printer system meeting minimum requirements set forth below including installation, maintenance, power, paper, disks, and other supplies shall be provided at the Resident Engineer's Office:

All equipment shall be UL approved and Energy Star compliant.

The Computer System shall meet the following minimum criteria or better:

Processor:	Intel, 3.5 GHz
System Memory (RAM):	12 GB
Hard Drive:	500 GB
Optical Drive:	DVD-RW/DVD+RW/CD-RW/CD+RW
Graphics Card:	8 GB
Network Adapter:	10/100 Mbit/s
USB Ports:	6 USB 3.0 ports
Keyboard:	Generic
Mouse:	Optical mouse with scroll, MS-Mouse compliant
Video/Audio	the computer system shall be able to perform video calling and recording:
Video camera	shall be High Definition 1080p widescreen capable video calling and recording with built in microphone. The microphone system shall capture natural audio while filtering out background noise.
Audio	shall be stereo multimedia speaker system delivering premium sound.
OS:	Latest Windows Professional with all security updates
Web Browser:	Latest Internet Explorer with all security updates
Applications:	Latest MS Office Professional with all security updates Latest Adobe Acrobat Professional with all security updates Latest Autodesk AutoCAD LT Antivirus software with all current security updates maintained through the life of the contract.
Monitors:	Two 27" LED with Full HD resolution. Max. resolution 1920 x 1080
Flash drives:	2 (two) - 128GB USB 3.0
Internet access:	High Speed (min. 24 mbps) internet access with wireless router.

ITEM 740. (Continued)

The Multifunction Printer System shall meet the following minimum criteria or better:

Color laser printer, fax, scanner, email and copier all in one with the following minimum capabilities:

- Estimated volume 8,000 pages per month
- LCD touch panel display
- 50 page reversing automatic document feeder (RADF) (not including the bypass tray)
- Reduction/enlargement capability
- Ability to copy and print 11” x 17” paper size
- email and network pc connectivity
- Microsoft and Apple compatibility
- ability to overwrite latent images on hard drive
- 600 x 600 dpi capability
- 30 pages per minute print speed (color),
- 4 Paper Trays Standard
- Automatic duplexing
- Finisher with staple functions
- Standard Ethernet. Print Controller
- Scan documents to PDF, PC and USB
- ability to print with authenticated access protection

The Contractor shall supply a maintenance contract for next day service, and all supplies (toner, staples, paper) necessary to meet estimated monthly usage.

The Engineer's Field Office and the equipment included herein including the computer system, and printer shall remain the property of the Contractor at the completion of the project. Disks, flash drives, and card readers with cards shall become the property of the Department.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Compensation for this work will be made at the contract unit price per MONTH, which price includes full compensation for all services and equipment, and incidentals necessary to provide equipment, maintenance, insurance as specified and as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 756. NPDES STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN LUMP SUM

This Item addresses the preparation and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and applicable Construction General Permit (CGP) issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Pursuant to the Federal Clean Water Act, construction activities which disturb one acre or more are required to apply to the EPA for coverage under the NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Activities. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for compliance with the most recently issued CGP and any subsequent revisions. Should a fine or damages be assessed against it, or MassDOT, as a result of a local, state, or federal enforcement action due to non-compliance with the CGP, the Contractor shall take full responsibility.

The NPDES CGP requires the submission of a Notice of Intent (NOI) to the EPA prior to the start of construction (defined as any activity which disturbs land, including clearing and grubbing). There is a fourteen (14) day review period commencing from the date on which EPA enters the Notice into their database. Based on the review of the NOI, EPA may require additional information, including but not limited to, the submission of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for review. Work may not commence on the project until final authorization has been granted by EPA. Any additional time required by EPA for review of submittals will not constitute a basis for claim of delay.

In addition, if the project discharges to an Outstanding Resource Water, vernal pool, or is within a coastal ACEC as identified by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), a separate notification to DEP is required. DEP may also require submission of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for review and approval. Filing fees associated with the notification to DEP and, if required, the SWPPP filing to DEP shall be paid by the Contractor.

The CGP also requires the preparation and implementation of a SWPPP in accordance with the afore-mentioned statutes and regulations. The Plan will include the CGP conditions and detailed descriptions of controls of erosion and sedimentation to be implemented during construction. The Contractor shall prepare the SWPPP and update it as necessary. The Contractor shall submit the Plan to the Engineer for approval at least four (4) weeks prior to any site activities. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to comply with the CGP conditions and the conditions of any state Wetlands Protection Act Order, Water Quality Certification, Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit and other environmental permits applicable to the project and to include in the SWPPP the methods and means necessary to comply with applicable conditions of said permits.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to complete the SWPPP in accordance with the EPA CGP, provide all information required, and obtain any and all certifications as required by the CGP. Any amendments to the SWPPP required by site conditions, schedule changes, revised work, regulations, construction methodologies, and the like are the responsibility of the Contractor. Amendments will require the approval of the Engineer prior to implementation.

ITEM 756. (Continued)

In addition to the CGP requirements for inspections, MassDOT requires inspection of all erosion controls and site conditions on a weekly basis. Inspections are also required at portions of sites that discharge to sediment or nutrient impaired or high quality waters per the CGP when each incidence of rainfall exceeding 0.25 inches in twenty-four hours or after snowmelt discharge from a storm event that produces 3.25 inches or more of snow within twenty-four hours occurs. The CGP requires that inspections be performed by a qualified individual as outlined in the CGP. MassDOT requires proof of completion of a 4 hour minimum sedimentation and erosion control training class current to the latest CGP. This individual can be, but not limited to, someone that is either a certified inspector, certified professional, or certified storm water inspector. The documentation shall be included as an appendix in the SWPPP. The inspector's qualifications shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to beginning any work. This individual shall be on-site during construction to perform these inspections. In addition, if the Engineer determines at any time that the inspector's performance is inadequate, the Contractor shall provide an alternate inspector. Written weekly inspection forms, storm event inspection forms, and Monthly Summary Reports must be completed and provided to the Engineer. Monthly Summary Reports must include a summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period, general site conditions, erosion control maintenance and corrective actions taken, the anticipated schedule of construction activities for the next reporting period, any SWPPP amendments, and representative photographs.

The Contractor is responsible for preparation of the Plan, all SWPPP certifications, inspections, reports and any and all corrective actions necessary to comply with the provisions of the CGP. The Standard Specifications require adequate erosion control for the duration of the Contract. All control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with manufacturer specifications and good Engineering practices. If periodic inspections or other information indicates a control has been used inappropriately or is no longer adequate, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to replace or modify the control for site conditions at no additional cost to the Department. Contractor must maintain all control measures and other protective measures in effective operating conditions and shall consider replacement of erosion controls for each construction season.

The work under this Item shall also include the preparation, submission and implementation of a Flood Contingency Plan. The plan shall address the potential need for the temporary relocation of construction and auxiliary equipment situated within the 1% annual chance of flooding zone to designated upland locations above the Base Flood Elevation during flood events. The Flood Contingency Plan shall address any additional MassDEP-required information requirements, as applicable. The Flood Contingency Plan shall be submitted to the Engineer for review and approval at the same time as the SWPPP.

This Item addresses acceptable completion of the SWPPP, any revisions/amendments required during construction, preparation of monthly reports and Flood Contingency Plan. In addition, any erosion controls beyond those specified in bid Items which are selected by the

ITEM 756. (Continued)

Contractor to facilitate and/or address the Contractor's schedule, methods and prosecution of the work shall be considered incidental to this Item.

The CGP provides specific requirements for temporary and final stabilization. This shall be incorporated into the project schedule. The permit defines specific deadline requirements for Initial Stabilization ("immediately", i.e., no later than the end of the next work day following the day when earth-disturbing activities have temporarily or permanently ceased) and for Complete Stabilization Activities (no later than 14 calendar days after the initiation of stabilization). Stabilization criteria for vegetative and non-vegetative measures are provided in the CGP.

The CGP requires the submission of a Notice of Termination (NOT) from all operators when final stabilization has been achieved, as well as removal and proper disposal of all construction materials, waste and waste handling devices, removal of all equipment and construction vehicles, removal of all temporary stormwater controls, etc. Approval of final stabilization by the Engineer and confirmation of submission of the NOT will be required prior to submission of the Resident Engineer's Final Estimate. The permittee shall use EPA's website to prepare and submit the NOT.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 756 will be paid for at the Contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, SWPPP & Flood Contingency Plan preparation, revisions/addenda during construction, monthly reports, filing fees, and all incidental costs required to complete the work.

Payment of 50% of the Lump Sum price of this Item will be made upon acceptance of the NPDES Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan & Flood Contingency Plan.

Payment of 40% of the Lump Sum price of this Item will be will be paid in equal monthly installments distributed across the time remaining in the accepted baseline schedule until substantial completion.

The remaining 10% of the Lump Sum price of this Item will be paid following accepted submission of a Notice of Termination (NOT) when final stabilization has been achieved.

ITEM 767.121 SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER FOOT

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsections 670, 751 and 767 of the Standard Specifications and shall include the furnishing and placement of a sediment control barrier. Sediment control barrier shall be installed prior to disturbing upslope soil.

The purpose of the sediment control barrier is to slow runoff velocity and filter suspended sediments from storm water flow. Sediment barrier may be used to contain stockpile sediments, to break slope length, and to slow or prevent upgradient water or water off road surfaces from flowing into a work zone. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that barriers fulfill the intent of adequately controlling siltation and runoff.

Twelve-inch diameter (after installation) compost filter tubes with biodegradable natural fabric (i.e., cotton, jute, burlap) are intended to be the primary sedimentation control barrier. Photo-biodegradable fabric shall not be used.

For small areas of disturbance with minimal slope and slope length, the Engineer may approve the following sediment control methods:

- 9-inch compost filter tubes
- Straw bales which shall be trenched

No straw wattles may be used. Additional compost filter tubes (adding depth or height) shall be used at specific locations of concentrated flow such as at gully points, steep slopes, or identified failure points in the sediment capture line.

When required by permits, additional sediment barrier shall be stored on-site for Emergency use and replacement for the duration of the contract.

Where shown on the plans or when required by permits, sedimentation fence shall be used in addition to compost filter tubes and straw bales and shall be compensated under that Item.

Sediment control barriers shall be installed in the approximate location as shown on the plans and as required so that no excavated or disturbed soil can enter mitigation areas or adjacent wetlands or waterways. If necessary to accommodate field conditions and to maximize effectiveness, barrier locations may be shifted with approval from the Engineer. Barriers shall be in place prior to excavation work. No work shall take place outside the barriers.

Materials and Construction

Prior to initial placement of barriers, the Contractor and the Engineer shall review locations specified on the plans and adjust placement to ensure that the placement will provide maximum effectiveness.

Barriers shall be staked, trenched, and/or wedged as specified herein and according to the Manufacturer's instructions. Barriers shall be securely in contact with existing soil such that there is no flow beneath the barrier.

ITEM 767.121 (Continued)

Compost Filter Tube

Compost material inside the filter tube shall meet M1.06.0, except for the following: no peat, manure or bio-solids shall be used; no kiln-dried wood or construction debris shall be allowed; material shall pass through a 2-inch sieve; and the C:N ratio shall be disregarded.

Outer tube fabric shall be made of 100% biodegradable materials (i.e., cotton, hemp or jute) and shall have a knitted mesh with openings that allow for sufficient water flow and effective sediment capture.

Tubes shall be tamped, but not trenched, to ensure good contact with soil. When reinforcement is necessary, tubes shall be stacked as shown on the detail plans.

Straw Bales

Straw bales shall be used if shown on the plans or when specified by Orders of Condition or other permit requirements.

Bales should be placed in a single row, lengthwise on the contour, with ends of adjacent bales tightly abutting one another. All bales should be either wire-bound or string-tied. Straw bales should be installed so that bindings are oriented around the sides (rather than along the tops and bottoms) of the bales in order to prevent deterioration of the bindings.

The barrier should be entrenched and backfilled. A trench should be excavated the width of a bale and the length of the proposed barrier to a minimum depth of 4 inches. The trench must be deep enough to remove all grass and other material which might allow underflow. After the bales are staked and chinked (filled by wedging), the excavated soil should be backfilled against the barrier. Backfill soil should conform to the ground level on the downhill side and should be built up to 4 inches against the uphill side of the barrier.

Each bale should be securely anchored by at least 2 stakes or re-bars driven through the bale. The first stake in each bale should be driven toward the previously laid bale to force the bales together. Stakes or re-bars should be driven deep enough into the ground to securely anchor the bales. For safety reasons, stakes should not extend above the bales but should be driven in flush with the top of the bale.

The gaps between the bales should be chinked (filled by wedging) with straw to prevent water from escaping between the bales. Loose straw scattered over the area immediately uphill from a straw bale barrier tends to increase barrier efficiency. Wedging must be done carefully in order not to separate the bales.

When used in a swale, the barrier should be extended to such a length that the bottoms of the end bales are higher in elevation than the top of the lowest middle bale to assure that sediment-laden runoff will flow either through or over the barrier but not around it.

ITEM 767.121 (Continued)

Sedimentation Fence

Materials and Installation shall be per Subsections 670.40 and 670.60 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

Sedimentation fence shall only be used if shown on the plans or when specified by Orders of Condition or other permit requirements.

When used with compost filter tubes, the tube shall be placed on a minimum of 8 inches of folded fabric on the upslope side of the fence. Fabric does not need to be trenched.

When used with straw bales, an 8-inch deep and 4-inch-wide trench or V-trench shall be dug on the upslope side of the fence line. One foot of fabric shall be placed in the bottom of the trench followed by backfilling with compacted earth or gravel. Stakes shall be on the down slope side of the trench and shall be spaced such that the fence remains vertical and effective.

Width of fabric shall be sufficient to provide a 36-inch-high barrier after fabric is folded or trenched. Sagging fabric will require additional staking or other anchoring.

Maintenance

Maintenance of the sediment control barrier shall be per Subsection 670.60 of the Standard Specifications or per the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), whichever is more restrictive.

The Contractor shall inspect the sediment barrier in accordance with relevant permits. At a minimum, barriers shall be inspected at least once every 7 calendar days and after a rain event resulting in 0.25 inches or more of rainfall. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that an effective barrier is in place and working effectively for all phases of the Contract.

Barriers that decompose such that they no longer provide the function required shall be repaired or replaced as directed. If the resulting berm of compost within the fabric tube is sufficiently intact (despite fabric decay) and continues to provide effective water and sediment control, barrier does not necessarily require replacement.

Dismantling & Removing

Barriers shall be dismantled and/or removed, as required, when construction work is complete and upslope areas have been permanently stabilized and after receiving permission to do so from the Engineer.

Regardless of site context, nonbiodegradable material and components of the sediment barriers, including photo-biodegradable fabric, plastic netting, nylon twine, and sedimentation fence, shall be removed and disposed off-site by the Contractor.

For naturalized areas, biodegradable, natural fabric and material may be left in place to decompose on-site. In urban, residential, or other locations where aesthetics is a concern, the following shall apply:

ITEM 767.121 (Continued)

- Compost filter tube fabric shall be cut and removed, and compost shall be raked to blend evenly (as would be done with a soil amendment or mulch). No more than a 2-inch depth shall be left on soil substrate.
- Straw bales shall be removed and disposed off-site by the Contractor. Areas of trenching shall be raked smooth and disturbed soils stabilized with a seed mix matching adjacent seeding or existing grasses (i.e., lawn or native grass mix).
- Sedimentation fence, stakes, and other debris shall be removed and disposed off-site. Site shall be restored to a neat and clean condition.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 767.121 will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per FOOT of sediment control barrier which price shall include all labor, equipment, materials, maintenance, dismantling, removal, restoration of soil, and all incidental costs required to complete the work.

Additional barrier such as double or triple stacking of compost filter tubes, will be paid for per FOOT of tube installed.

Barriers that have been driven over or otherwise damage by construction activities shall be repaired or replaced as required by the Engineer at the Contractors expense.

ITEM 853.8 TEMPORARY ILLUMINATION FOR WORK ZONE DAY

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 850 of the Standard Specification and the following:

The work under this Item shall include furnishing, deploying and maintaining in proper operating condition a LED balloon diffuser lighting system. These portable light towers shall be used throughout the project area for temporary work zone lighting. The use of unshielded high wattage flood lights shall not be permitted.

The Contractor shall illuminate the following work zone areas:

- Change in direction (i.e., work zone entrances and exits, crossovers, etc.)
- Tapered areas
- Actual area where the construction is being performed

Light measurement shall be based on the illuminance method and the lighting levels shall be based on the classification of construction activity that is taking place. At no time shall the light level be below 5 fc and the uniformity shall not exceed 6:1. Task Classifications and recommended illumination levels are shown in Table 1.

Task Classifications	**Illumination Level**	**Average Minimum Maintained Illuminance**
All work operations areas, setup of lane or road closures, lane closure tapers, and flagging stations, such as: Excavation (all types), Embankment Fill and Compaction, Reworking Shoulders, Asphalt Pavement Rolling, Subgrade, Stabilization and Construction, Base Course Rolling, Sweeping, Cleaning and Landscaping.	Level I	5 foot- candles
Areas on or around construction equipment; asphalt paving, milling, and concrete placement and/or removal, such as, Milling, Removal of Pavement, Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing, Concrete Pavement, Waterproofing and Sealing, Sidewalk Construction, Base Course Grading and Shaping, Surface Treatment, Bridge Decks, Drainage Structures and Drainage Piping, Other Concrete Structures, Barrier Wall and Traffic Separators, Guardrails and Fencing, Striping and Pavement Markings, Repair of Concrete Pavement, Highway Signs, Hole Filling and Repair of Guardrails and Fencing.	Level II	10 foot - candles
Pavement or structural crack/ pothole filling; joint repair, pavement patching and/or repairs, installation of signal/electrical/mechanical equipment, such as, Traffic Signals, Highway Lighting Systems and Crack Filling	Level III	20 foot- candles

TABLE 1
TASK CLASSIFICATIONS AND ILLUMINATION LEVELS

ITEM 853.8 (Continued)

Prior to commencement of work the Contractor shall submit to MassDOT for approval a description of illumination equipment that is proposed to be used on this project and shall include photometrics that detail the light levels that are to be provided for the particular operation for the type of equipment, level of luminance and height to be installed.

Any potential glare from the lighting system should be considered from each direction and on all approaching roadways and opposing lanes of traffic. Glare from the illumination system should be minimized as much as possible for both workers and motorists in adjacent active travel lanes. If required, the Contractor shall provide supplemental hardware, such as, visors, louvers, shields, glare screen and barrier to reduce glare in adjacent active travel lanes.

Equipment mounted lighting may be used to supplement light towers to achieve the required lighting levels for the activity involved per Table 1.

The Contractor shall allow MassDOT up to 30 calendar days for review and comment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 853.8 will be measured for payment per Subsection 850.80 of the Standard Specifications.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 853.8 will be paid per Subsection 850.81. The cost shall include all labor, materials, equipment, tools and all incidentals required for the design and installation of the work zone lighting system. This shall include, but not be limited to lighting submission preparation, wiring connections, equipment relocations, and include all material and labor incidental for a complete, functional and operational work zone illumination system.

The price of this Item shall include the material and labor necessary to install any supplemental hardware required to reduce glare on all adjacent active travel lanes.

The per day price shall be considered as full compensation for all “Temporary Illumination for Work Zone” regardless of the number of concurrent work areas, amount of equipment concurrently in use or the durations of or changes of the work shifts per day.

Furnishing, Installing, resetting, modifying and removing equipment for work zone illumination shall be incidental to Item 853.8.

ITEM 854.6 TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP DAY

The work under this Item consists of furnishing, deploying, maintaining in proper operating conditions, and removing temporary portable rumble strips (TPRS) for temporary lane closures of 24 hours or less.

MATERIALS

The TPRS shall be 10’ to 11’ wide, measured perpendicular to the path of travel, 12” to 16” long, measured parallel to the path of travel, and 0.5” to 0.75” tall. All edges shall be beveled. The surfaces shall be grooved to limit potential hydroplaning.

The TPRS shall lay flat on the road surface without the use of nails, anchors, or adhesives, and shall be flexible so as to conform to the surface profile.

The TPRS shall be able to withstand vehicle weights of up to 80,000 lbs. and operate in temperatures between 0° to 120° F.

The manufacturer shall certify the TPRS to be safe for use on roads with speed limits of at least 70 mph.

TPRS that appear damaged or functioning in an unsafe manner may be order removed by the Engineer and replaced at no additional cost.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The TPRS shall be installed per the plans or at the discretion of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall conform to the manufacturer’s specifications for installation and the following:

A. The road surface shall be cleared of all gravel, sand, and debris.

B. If RoadQuake 2™ model is used, the modular pieces shall be assembled into 11-foot strips per the manufacturer’s instructions in advance of deployment. The interconnected segments shall form a smooth and flat, continuous section.

C. A Truck-Mounted Attenuator, conforming to Subsection 850, shall be used as shadow vehicle protection during the deployment and removal of TPRS on any roadway with speeds of 45 mph or greater.

D. TPRS shall be deployed in conjunction with all other temporary traffic control devices. MA-W28-1 (Rumble Strips Ahead) sign(s) shall be installed per the Temporary Traffic Control Plan.

E. TPRS deployment:

    1. TPRS shall be placed perpendicular to the direction of travel, centered in the lane.

    2. Three (3) individual strips are required for a single array.

    3. Refer to the Temporary Traffic Control Plan for the location of the array respective to the lane closure.

    4. The spacing of the individual strips within the array shall conform to the following table:

ITEM 854.6 (Continued)

Speed Limit	Distance Between Rumble Strips (measured center-to-center)
>55 mph	20 feet
40 mph to 55 mph	15 feet
<40 mph	10 feet

5. The TPRS shall be placed without the use of nails, adhesives, or other methods of affixing them to the road surface.

F. All TPRS shall be maintained in proper condition, alignment, spacing, and location throughout the duration of the lane closure, at no additional cost.

G. The TPRS shall be removed prior to the removal of the traffic control devices used to close the travel lane.

H. TPRS shall not be used during snow events.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

An array of three (3) temporary portable rumble strips is considered one (1) unit and will be measured by the DAY. Each period of up to 24 hours during which this unit is in use will be measured as one DAY regardless of the number of times the array is deployed, repositioned, or removed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Temporary Portable Rumble Strips will be paid at the contract unit price per DAY, which price shall be considered full compensation for furnishing, deploying, repositioning, and removing the array of three (3) individual strips as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 859.1 REFLECTORIZED DRUMS WITH SEQUENTIAL FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS DAY

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 850 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

Work under this Item consists of furnishing, installing, maintaining in proper operating conditions, and removing reflectorized drums, and any necessary ballast, equipped with sequential flashing warning lights.

MATERIALS

Reflectorized drums shall be listed on the MassDOT Qualified Traffic Control Equipment List. Reflective sheeting on drums shall meet or exceed ASTM D4956 Type VIII. All drums shall be maintained in a satisfactory manner including the removal of oils, dirt, and debris that may cause reduced retroreflectivity.

The Contractor shall use one of the following sequential flashing warning light systems unless otherwise approved by the Engineer:

1. Empco-Lite LWCSD.
2. pi-Lit® Sequential Barricade-Style Lamp; or
3. Unipart Dorman SynchroGUIDE.

Sequential flashing warning lights shall be secured to reflectorized drums per the light manufacturer's specifications.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The first ten (10) drums in any merging or shifting taper as designated in the Temporary Traffic Control Plan shall be equipped with sequential flashing warning lights. These lights will be operating, at a minimum, between dusk and dawn when the taper is deployed.

The successive flashing of the sequential warning lights shall occur from the upstream end of the merging or shifting taper to the downstream end of the taper in order to identify the desired vehicle path. Each warning light in the sequence shall be flashed at a rate of not less than 55, nor more than 75 times per minute.

Warning lights shall be powered off when drums are not deployed in a taper.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

A group of ten (10) reflectorized drums with sequential flashing warning lights is considered one (1) unit and will be measured by the DAY. Each period of up to 24 hours during which this unit is in use will be measured as one day regardless of the number of times that the drums are positioned, repositioned, removed, or returned to service.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Reflectorized Drums with Sequential Flashing Warning Lights will be paid for at the contract unit price per DAY, which price shall constitute full compensation for furnishing, positioning, repositioning, and removing the group of ten (10) drums as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 864.31 SLOTTED PAVEMENT MARKER ONE WAY WHITE EACH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 860 of the Standard Specifications, the relevant provisions of 1996 Traffic Standard Drawing TR.6.3 "Typical Pavement Markings for Freeways", the construction plans and the following.

The work consists of furnishing and installing one-way white and two-way white/red reflectorized pavement markers (slotted in pavement).

Markers shall be installed along the broken white lane lines (skip lines) at the midway point between successive skip lines at **80 foot intervals** on the mainline.

Construction Methods

The work shall include cutting the tapered pavement slot to the dimensions shown on the typical details for the one-way or two-way markers, application of the manufacturer's recommended epoxy adhesive, and placing the reflectorized pavement marker in the proper position within the slot so that the reflective face is visible and perpendicular to oncoming traffic and so that the top of the marker is set 1/8± inch below the top of the adjacent pavement.

Surface preparation and installation shall be strictly in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Materials

Reflectorized pavement markers shall be 3M Series 290, Ennis-Flint Stimsonite C80, Ray-O-Lite Model 2004 or an approved equal.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 864.31, one-way white reflectorized pavement markers (slotted in pavement), furnished and installed complete, will be measured for payment by the unit EACH as a complete installation.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 864.31 will be paid at the contract unit price per EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for cutting the tapered pavement slot, furnishing and installing the reflectorized markers and all materials, labor, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work.

ITEM 866.606	**6-IN RECESSED WHITE LINE (PF, WR)**	**FOOT**
ITEM 867.606	**6-IN RECESSED YELLOW LINE (PF, WR)**	**FOOT**

The work under these Items shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 860 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall consist of grooving a slot in the pavement surface and the furnishing and installation of wet reflective polyurea pavement markings.

Materials

Wet reflective polyurea pavement markings shall consist of a liquid binder, first drop beads or elements to provide dry and wet retoreflectivity, and second drop glass beads to improve the durability of the pavement marking, reduce track-free times, and provide supplementary dry retroreflectivity.

The Contractor shall use one of the following binders and first drop beads or elements, or approved equivalents:

1. 3M™ Liquid Pavement Marking Series 5000 with 3M™ All Weather Series 90 elements;
2. Epoplex GLOMARC® 90 with Potters VISIMAX® Glass Bead System; or
3. SWARCO MFUA-12 with SWARCO MEGALUX-BEADS®.

Combination of other binder and first drop bead or element series may only be used at the approval of the Engineer.

Second drop beads shall be manufactured from glass of a composition that is highly resistant to traffic wear and to the effects of weathering. If coating is required to meet the performance requirements, the second drop beads shall be coated to ensure satisfactory embedment and adhesion. Second drop beads retained on a No. 40 U.S. Standard Mesh Sieve shall have a minimum crush strength of 30 lbs. when tested in accordance with ASTM D1213.

Second drop beads shall have a minimum refractive index of 1.51 when tested in accordance with AASHTO M247.

Second drop beads passing the No. 30 sieve shall have a minimum of 75 percent true spheres when tested in accordance with ASTM D1155. All second drop beads retained on the No. 20 and No. 30 sieves shall have a minimum of 80 percent true spheres as determined by ASTM D1155.

Second drop beads shall meet the following gradation requirements when tested in accordance with ASTM D1214:

ITEMS 866.606 & 867.606 (Continued)

U.S. Standard Sieve No.	Percent Retained
20	3-10
30	15-35
50	45-75
70	0-10
Pan	0-5

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Installation of Groove

Prior to cutting out the grooves for all recessed lines, the Contractor shall use a chalk line or other suitable method to layout the proposed pavement markings on the surface course so that the Engineer can inspect the locations. Once the Engineer has inspected and approved the proposed striping layout, the grooves for the proposed pavement markings may be cut. No pavement grooving shall be done without the prior approval of the Engineer.

Groove position shall be a minimum of 4 inches from the edge of the pavement marking to any longitudinal pavement joints. The groove shall not be installed on bridge joints, on drainage structures, or in other areas identified by the Engineer. The groove shall not be installed continuously for intermittent pavement markings, but only where markings are to be applied.

The use of gang stacked diamond cutting blades to grind a smooth square slot is required for producing all grooves. The spacers between blade cuts shall be such that there will be less than a 10 mil rise in the finished groove between the blades. The acceptability of the surface texture will be determined by the Engineer.

The diamond grinder shall have an articulating head so that the slots are installed correctly on grades and super elevated sections.

Grooves that are ground deeper or wider than the specified allowable limits shall be repaired per the direction of the Engineer at no additional cost. Grooves that are ground too shallow, too narrow, or with unacceptable rises between blade cuts shall be reground to the correct size, depth, and surface finish at no additional cost. Slots ground out of alignment shall be patched using an approved method and materials.

Grooves shall be 1 inch ± ¼ inch wider than the pavement marking material. Groove depth shall be 100 mils ±5 mils, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. Depth shall be consistent across the full width of the groove. Depth plates shall be provided by the Contractor to the Engineer to assure that desired groove depth is achieved.

Grooves shall be clean, dry and free of laitance, oil, dirt, grease, paint or other foreign contaminants. Shrouds and a vacuum apparatus shall be included as part of the grinder to remove larger pieces of pavement that are ground out. If water is used to clean the groove or the grooving process takes place during rainfall, a minimum of 24 hours of dry time is required prior to the placement of pavement markings.

ITEMS 866.206 & 867.206 (Continued)

After the depth, width, length, and surface condition has been approved by the Engineer, an air lance shall be used to remove fine particles from the groove. Air compressors shall initially be blown out away from the application area to prevent compressor condensation build-up from entering the groove. The Contractor shall prevent traffic from traversing the grooves and re-clean grooves, as necessary, prior to application of pavement markings at no additional cost to the Department.

All grooves must be given final approval by the Engineer prior to the placement of pavement markings.

Installation of Wet Reflective Polyurea

Installation of wet reflective polyurea pavement markings shall conform to the Manufacturer's specifications and the following:

Application rate for binder and all beads and elements shall consider final pavement surface composition and smoothness in advance of application to ensure proper wet film thickness and embedment of all beads and elements. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with documentation from the Manufacturer with all recommended application rates (and conformance to initial dry and wet reflectivity requirements) in advance of any pavement marking installation.

The minimum uniform wet thickness for the polyurea binder shall be 25-30 mils. The line thickness shall be met across at least the middle ⅔ of the pavement marking width. Depth plates shall be provided by the Contractor to the Engineer to assure that desired thickness is achieved.

The finished white color shall be free from tint, with good opacity and visibility under both daylight and artificial light. The finished yellow color shall be defined by Federal Test Standard 595 - Color Chip Number 13538, using Federal Test Standard 141 (Method 4252). The finished lines shall be uniform in color and have clean, well-defined edges.

First and second drop beads and/or elements shall be applied in a manner that does not induce rolling or bouncing, to ensure that exposed portions of beads are free of binder material. Beads and elements should be embedded in the binder to a depth of approximately 50% of their diameter.

Drop rate for first drop bead or element shall be per the Manufacturer's specifications.

Drop rate for second drop glass bead shall be 6.4-10.2 lbs. per gallon.

Newly installed pavement markings shall be protected from tracking during the setting period per Subsection 860.63.

ITEMS 866.206 & 867.206 (Continued)

Once the installed pavement markings have been open for traffic for a minimum of 48 hours, the Contractor shall perform retroreflectance readings per the measurement and sampling procedures contained in ASTM D7585 (Standard Practice for Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments) using the Referee Evaluation Protocol found in section 6.4.

The following tests shall be performed during the measurement and sampling process:

1. ASTM E1710 *(Standard Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer)*; and
2. ASTM E2177 *(Standard Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (R_L) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness).*

The average initial retroreflectance readings shall exceed the following minimum values:

	*White Markings	*Yellow Markings
ASTM E1710 (Dry)	475 mcd/lux/m^2	375 mcd/lux/m^2
ASTM E2177 (Wet Recovery)	375 mcd/lux/m^2	300 mcd/lux/m^2

*Observation Angle = 1.05°, Entrance Angle = 88.8°

Pavement markings with measured average initial retroreflectance readings that do not meet the specified minimum values using the procedures outlined in subsection 6.4.5 of ASTM D7585 shall be removed by a method approved by the Engineer and reapplied at no additional cost.

Pavement Marking Asset Management

Upon completion of the pavement marking installation, the following data shall be tabulated by the Contractor:

1. Retroreflectance readings, including date(s), time(s), and location(s) where readings took place;
2. Liquid binder type(s) and application rate;
3. Reflective element type and drop rate;
4. Date of groove installation;
5. Lot, batch number, or any other material identifiers and manufacturing information;
6. Date and time of final liquid marking installation;
7. Highway location (including direction) of installation;
8. Air and pavement temperature during application;
9. Measured material application thickness, depth of groove; and
10. Any other pertinent information that may assist MassDOT with Quality Control.

ITEMS 866.206 & 867.206 (Continued)

Results for all readings shall be provided within 10 business days of testing to the Engineer, with a second copy sent to:

State Traffic Engineer
Attention: Pavement Marking Installation & Testing
10 Park Plaza, Room 7210
Boston, MA 02116

The cost to prepare and submit this data shall be considered incidental to the cost of the Items.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Wet reflective recessed polyurea pavement markings will be measured for payment per FOOT, complete in place, as specified under Subsection 860.80.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Wet reflective recessed polyurea pavement markings will be paid at their respective contract unit prices per FOOT.

The contract prices shall be considered full compensation for all material, labor, and equipment required and any incidental costs required to complete the work.

ITEM 874.4 TRAFFIC SIGN REMOVED AND STACKED EACH

The work to be done under this Item shall consist of the dismantling, removing, transporting and stacking of all existing street, warning, regulatory and guide, and miscellaneous signs and their supports, as directed by the Engineer.

Also included is the excavation of the existing foundations. If in the opinion of the Engineer, the existing foundation will not interfere with new construction, it may be removed to a depth of 6 inches below the existing ground, the hole backfilled with gravel and compacted, and the existing surfaces restored or replaced in kind.

All re-usable sign material, as determined by the Engineer, shall be delivered to the MassDOT district maintenance facility or other location designated by the Engineer. Signs material determined by the Engineer to be unsuitable for reuse shall be removed from the project and disposed of in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

The existing signs shall not be removed until the new signs and structures replacing them are ready for traffic unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 874.4 will be measured for payment per EACH sign removed and stacked at a designated location.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 874.4 will be paid at the contract unit price per EACH sign removed and stacked, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools and incidentals required to complete the work and for dismantling, removing, transporting and stacking of the signs and their supports, excavation and disposal of the existing foundation, supplying and placing of gravel backfill and compaction, and the restoration or replacement in kind of disturbed surfaces.

ITEM 909.2 CEMENTITIOUS MORTAR FOR PATCHING SQUARE FOOT

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 901 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under this Item consists of furnishing and placing a, cementitious, 2-component, fast-setting, trowel grade mortar to the top of abutment bridge seats, top of backwalls, top of wing walls and bearing area at each pier. Particular attention shall be paid to each bearing area prior to placement of proposed elastomeric bearings.

SUBMITTALS

The Contractor shall submit catalog cuts of the epoxy bonding compound and cementitious mortar system, including manufacturer's installation guidelines, which completely describe the products to be used, to the Engineer for review and approval. The mortar shall meet the requirements in the 2026 Standard Specifications Division III Subsection M4.04.1. Only those products previously approved for the purpose intended herein and listed on the Qualified Construction Materials List maintained by the MassDOT Research and Materials Section may be used. Included in this submittal shall be a sequence of construction for the beam seat overlay and bearing area construction along with a description of work, methods of surface preparation and containment for each.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The bearing area is defined as a square 6" wider than the elastomeric bearing diameter and from front to back of beam seat at abutment and piers. After surface preparation is complete, scrub a thin coat of repair mortar aggressively into the concrete, within the bearing area, using a stiff brush. This scrub coat shall be used in place of the epoxy bonding compound within bearing areas. Immediately after placing scrub coat install a ½" layer of cementitious mortar over the bearing area. After initial set, grind down the mortar surface to the existing beam seat elevations shown on the Plans. Preparation of the bearing areas is considered incidental to this Item.

Outside of the bearing areas as defined above, epoxy bonding compound shall be applied to the existing concrete, immediately prior to placing the cementitious mortar. Epoxy bonding compound is used as a bonding adhesive to bond fresh plastic concrete with sound existing or hardened concrete. Epoxy bonding compound shall be applied in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. A ½" minimum thickness overlay shall be installed to the entire beam seat. The overlay shall be installed so that it slopes 1/8" per foot towards the abutment face. The overlay shall be installed with a chamfer at the face of abutment which follows the line of the existing chamfer. Similarly, at beam seat steps, proposed chamfers shall follow and resemble existing chamfers.

ITEM 909.2 (Continued)

Surface Preparation

Prior to applying mortar, clean repairs areas of dirt, grease, and loosely bonded aggregate by abrasion blasting or high-pressure water blasting with water that contains no detergents or bond inhibiting chemicals. Check the concrete surface after cleaning to ensure the surface is free of additional loose aggregate. Remove hardened concrete from the beam seat at the base of backwall which appear to be remnants of previously completed repairs. Area to be overlayed must be clean, sound and shall be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Removal of the existing steel anchor bolts and bearings is considered incidental to the bearing replacements as explained in the Beam Seat Construction Notes on Bridge Sheet 12 of 22.

Mixing

The mortar shall be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Application and Finish

Application and finishing shall be as per the manufacturer's specifications and requirements.

Curing

1. Use fine mist spray of water, wet burlap, or non-solvent approved curing compound if ambient conditions might cause premature surface drying by high temperatures, low humidity and strong winds. If necessary, protect newly applied mortar from rain. To prevent freezing, cover with insulating material.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 909.2, Cementitious Mortar for Patching will be measured for payment by the SQUARE FOOT of area, completed in place. This area shall include the entire abutment bridge seat, bearing areas at piers and abutments, the top of each backwall and the top of each wingwall.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 909.2 will be paid at the contract unit price per SQUARE FOOT, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, surface preparation, and equipment necessary to complete the work.

Surface preparation including removal of beam seat delamination, excavation of existing anchor bolts, and preparation of bearing areas is considered incidental to this Item. Epoxy Bonding Compound for use with Cementitious Mortar is also considered incidental to this Item.

Sawcutting and excavation of the top of backwalls and wingwalls is paid for under Items 114.11 & 114.12.

ITEM 909.5 RAPID HARDENING CEMENTITIOUS PRODUCTS FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS BAG

This work shall consist of furnishing and applying Rapid Hardening Cementitious Products for Concrete Repairs for pointing of joints at each of the four piers. Pointing shall be done in the top course below the cap as directed on the Plans. The joint length is anticipated to be approximately 120 linear feet at each pier. The depth of joint penetration varies based on the Inspection Report. The work shall be done at low tide. Pointing is specified at a location which will be above the water line. The Palmer River is tidal, and the water elevation fluctuates significantly. Control of water required for pointing is considered incidental to this Item.

MATERIALS

The repair cement shall be a pre-packaged, high early strength hydraulic cement meeting the requirements in the 2026 Standard Specifications Division III subsection M4.04.2 and listed on the MassDOT Qualified Construction Materials List (QCML). Product Data, including bag weight, shall be submitted to the Engineering for approval

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The work shall be planned so that the product selected for use can be applied and cured in coordination with low tide. The cement shall be applied and cured in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 909.5 will be measured for payment by the quantity of BAGs used in place based on a bag weight of 80 pounds. If the selected product has a different bag weight, the total bag weight of material installed will be divided by 80, to determine the number of bags for payment.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 909.5 will be paid at the contract unit price per BAG, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, surface preparation, application, curing, and incidentals required to complete the work. Control of water for pointing is considered incidental to this Item.

ITEM 912. DRILLING AND GROUTING DOWELS EACH

The work under this Item shall consist of drilling/coring and grouting holes in the abutment for the keeper block and in the approach slab for barrier anchorage as shown on the Plans, or as directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS:

The grout to be used for these dowels shall be a non-shrink cementitious mortar. Grouting material, which has been tested, is approved, and is listed on the Approved Materials List, is acceptable for use on MassDOT Highway Division bridge projects. A copy of MassDOT's Qualified Construction Materials List (QCML) may be consulted and is available on its website.

The steel dowels shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M31 (ASTM A 615) Grade 60 for reinforcement unless otherwise noted. All steel reinforcement dowels shall be either epoxy coated in accordance with ASTM A 934 or galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 232 (ASTM A 153). Steel dowels shall be incidental to the work under this Item.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS:

Drilled dowel holes shall be air drilled provided that the minimum edge distance of 6 inches is observed. Should, in the Engineer's opinion, air drilling be inappropriate due to questionable strength of the existing concrete or insufficient edge distance, the dowel holes shall be diamond core drilled (see below). For each of the 5 dowels, proposed at the front of each keeper block there is insufficient edge distance to the face of abutment. These five dowels must be cored drilled. The diameter of the diamond core or air drilled dowel holes shall be in accordance with the recommendations of the grout manufacturer (generally 1/8" larger than the dowel diameter). The holes shall be blown clear of any debris and shall have the approval of the Engineer prior to the placement of any grout material.

Cored dowel holes shall be diamond-core drilled. The inner surfaces of the diamond core drilled holes shall be scored to develop sufficient keying action. The method of scoring shall be subject to approval by the Engineer.

The drilling/coring operation shall be performed without damage to any existing reinforcing or portion of the structure that is to remain in place. Any damage to any existing portion of the structure that is to remain in place shall be repaired to a condition equal to or better than that existing prior to the beginning of the Contractor's operations and shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall strictly follow the recommendations of the manufacturer for mixing and placing the grout material prior to the placement of the dowels. The Contractor shall, at a minimum, adhere to the AASHTO requirements regarding minimum and maximum temperatures while placing the grout. Any excessive grout around the hole after placement of the dowel shall be struck off smooth while the grout is still fresh.

ITEM 912. (Continued)

The grout, drilled hole diameter, and embedment depth shall conform to the manufacturer's written recommendations and be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The submittal shall include details of the test procedure for approval prior to commencement of the test. These criteria shall also be field tested, as specified below, prior to approval for use on this project.

Two test dowel bars of each dowel size shall be installed in the existing concrete abutment or and tested by the Contractor for pullout. The pullout force shall correspond to 125% of the yield strength of the bar. If any of the tested bars pull out or if the surrounding concrete shows signs of cracking, the Contractor must adjust the hole diameter, embedment length, and/or grouting material to meet this test requirement. All holes or cracks caused by testing shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Dowels shall not be ordered until the embedment lengths have been approved by the Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 912. shall be measured for payment per EACH grouted hole, complete in place with dowel.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 912. will be paid for at the contract unit price for EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment and incidental costs required to complete the work as described herein.

Steel dowels are considered incidental to the work under this Item.

ITEM 961.101 CLEAN AND PAINT (OVERCOAT) STEEL BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) LUMP SUM

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 961 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

This work shall consist of cleaning and painting all structural steel at the beam ends located at each abutment. Structural steel includes diaphragms and connection plates at each abutment. The work also includes painting of the existing beams over each pier. The length of beam to be painted is as follows: 5'-0" from the end of each beam at each abutment and a length of 5'-0" at each pier. The total length of each beam to be painted is 20'-0".

All surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 961.62 except the requirement for "Cleaning of the Bearing Areas" shall be waived. All steel shall be spot cleaned with SSPC SP-3 power tool cleaning or SSPC SP-14 industrial blast cleaning. Areas, where existing steel attachments are called to be removed and replaced, shall be cleaned in accordance with SSPC SP-11 and feathered back a minimum of 2" beyond the area of the faying surface and spot primed prior to the application of the full intermediate and finish coats. This Item also includes environmental protection, containment of work areas and waste disposal.

The paint system shall consist of a spot coat of primer, full intermediate and finish coats. The coating system shall be approved by the Engineer. Unless otherwise directed, the topcoat color shall match the existing color of the bridge.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 961.101 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.

SPECIAL NOTES REGARDING PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

Note that the erection and dismantling of scaffolding, rigging and containment for bridge painting work is subject to the "Painter(Bridges/Tanks)" prevailing wage rate. This includes surface preparation, including removal of all types of paint on bridges, the application of paint and the clean-up of debris resulting from paint removal operation on bridges, pursuant to the determination by the Massachusetts Department of Labor Standards' 12/23/2009 "Notice Concerning the Removal and Application of Paint on Bridges and Tanks."

ITEM 961.102 CLEAN AND PAINT (OVERCOAT) STEEL BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) LUMP SUM

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 961 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

This work shall consist of cleaning and painting all structural steel at the beam ends located at each abutment. Structural steel includes diaphragms and connection plates at each abutment. The work also includes painting of the existing beams over each pier. The length of beam to be painted is as follows: 5'-0" from the end of each beam at each abutment and a length of 5'-0" at each pier. The total length of each beam to be painted is 20'-0".

All surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 961.62 except the requirement for "Cleaning of the Bearing Areas" shall be waived. All steel shall be spot cleaned with SSPC SP-3 power tool cleaning or SSPC SP-14 industrial blast cleaning. Areas, where existing steel attachments are called to be removed and replaced, shall be cleaned in accordance with SSPC SP-11 and feathered back a minimum of 2" beyond the area of the faying surface and spot primed prior to the application of the full intermediate and finish coats. This Item also includes environmental protection, containment of work areas and waste disposal.

The paint system shall consist of a spot coat of primer, full intermediate and finish coats. The coating system shall be approved by the Engineer. Unless otherwise directed, the topcoat color shall match the existing color of the bridge.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 961.102 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.

SPECIAL NOTES REGARDING PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

Note that the erection and dismantling of scaffolding, rigging and containment for bridge painting work is subject to the "Painter(Bridges/Tanks)" prevailing wage rate. This includes surface preparation, including removal of all types of paint on bridges, the application of paint and the clean-up of debris resulting from paint removal operation on bridges, pursuant to the determination by the Massachusetts Department of Labor Standards' 12/23/2009 "Notice Concerning the Removal and Application of Paint on Bridges and Tanks."

ITEM 961.3 WELD INSPECTION OF TOP COVERPLATE EACH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 960 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

The work under this Item consists of nondestructive testing (NDT) and visual inspection (VI) of the top coverplate end welds to the limits shown on the Plans and as explained herein. The inspection focus is on the fatigue sensitive detail at the ends of top coverplates. The Inspection is limited to the end of coverplate and two inches along each side taper as shown on the Plans. The inspection includes the top coverplate and top flange adjacent to the weld being inspected. If a crack is found during the inspection, the repair will be done and paid for in accordance with Item 961.31, Weld Repair of Top Coverplate.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Inspections shall conform to the current editions of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, the AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5), and all Interim Revisions published by AASHTO as of the bid opening date. All inspections shall be performed in accordance with the submitted testing procedure. After the bridge deck is removed, the Contractor will provide the Inspector with safe access and any required assistance to perform the inspection at each location. Each bridge deck will be removed in two stages while live traffic is maintained. There are 64 total coverplate end inspections, 16 per each stage of construction. Each inspection shall be done by visual inspection (VI) and wet magnetic particle testing (MT).

SUBMITTALS

Prior to beginning this work the Contractor shall submit name(s) and qualifications of the inspectors who will perform this work along with current certifications. The submittal shall contain a description of the wet magnetic particle testing (MT) procedure.

The Contractor shall submit a Quality Control Report, QCR, documenting the post repair inspection at each designated location. Appropriate sketches and notes shall be prepared to describe the inspection results at each inspection location in accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code and applicable guidelines. These records shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer prior to the Contractor's request for payment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 961.3 will be measured for payment by EACH end of coverplate inspected and the QC Report delivered and accepted by the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 961.3 will be paid at the contract unit price per EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, testing, QC Report and incidentals required to complete the work.

ITEM 961.31 WELD REPAIR OF TOP COVERPLATE EACH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 960 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

The work under this Item consists of repairing top coverplates ends at locations determined based on crack(s) found during the inspection done under Item 961.3. The repairs, if required shall be done in accordance with the details shown on the Plans. All labor and materials associated with the work shown on the Plans are considered to be included in this Item. Spot coating shall be done in accordance with Subsection 961.64 of the Standard Specifications. Spot cleaning shall be done in accordance with Subsection 961.62.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

All repairs including welding shall be performed in accordance with a welding procedure specification (WPS) submitted and approved by the Engineer as explained below. Welding shall conform to the current editions of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, the AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5), and all Interim Revisions published by AASHTO as of the bid opening date. The Contractor will provided safe access and required assistance to perform the repair at each location. Completed weld repairs will be examined using Ultrasonic Testing (UT).

SUBMITTALS

All submittals shall be accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material. The Contractor shall submit a repair procedure specification for each of the unique repairs based on the inspection findings. The submittal shall include a welding procedure specification (WPS) for each of the unique repairs based on the repair procedure. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the welder(s), along with current certifications. Also, the Contractor shall submit a Quality Control Report, QCR, documenting the post repair inspection at each designated location. This submittal shall contain the qualifications of the inspector(s), along with current certifications. This report shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer prior to the Contractor's request for payment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 961.31 will be measured for payment by EACH end of coverplate repaired, inspected and QC Report delivered and accepted by the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 961.31 will be paid at the contract unit price per EACH, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, testing, QC Report and incidentals necessary to complete the work as shown on Plans and explained herein.

Spot cleaning and coating are considered incidental to this Item.

ITEM 961.32 WELD REPAIR INCH

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 960 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

The basis for the following repairs are the existing Bridge Inspection Reports.

The work under this Item consists of removal and replacement of bottom coverplate taper welds and end weld as follows. The defective welds as specified below are to be removed and replaced.

S15 @ Pier 4 in Span 2, Repair length = 15" per side, both sides = 30"
S5 @ Pier 1 in Span 2, 15" per side, one side = 15"
S7 @ Pier 1, 15" per side, one side = 15"

The work also includes removal and replacement of diaphragm connection plate weld to beams as follows. The defective welds specified below are to be removed and replaced.

S15, Bay 6, Span 2, Repair length = 2" at top, 6" at bottom both sides = 14"
S4, Bay 4, Span 2, 2nd diaphragm, Repair length = top 7.5"

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Grind out weld completely, ensuring full removal. Use back gouging if necessary to access the root of the weld. Avoid excess removal of the base metal. Replace removed weld, with ¼" fillet weld in accordance with approved welding procedure specification (WPS). Examine the bottom cover plate weld repair using Ultrasonic Testing (UT). Diaphragm connection plate repairs do not need to be inspected per Section 6.7.2.3 of the AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code.

All welding shall be performed in accordance with a welding procedure specification (WPS) approved by the Engineer. Welding shall conform to the current editions of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, the AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5), and all Interim Revisions published by AASHTO as of the bid opening date.

Electrodes shall be low hydrogen, E7018, and purchased in hermetically sealed containers. Immediately upon removal from the hermetically sealed container, electrodes shall be placed in an oven and stored continuously at 250 degrees Fahrenheit minimum until used.

Aborted weld starts or arc strikes shall be removed by grinding before continuing. Arc strikes on the base metal shall be removed. Welding shall not be done when the ambient air temperature in the vicinity of the weld is below 0°F. Welding may be performed if supplemental heat and protection from the elements are sufficient to maintain a temperature above 0°F. Welding shall not be performed in the rain unless the area to be welded is adequately protected from the weather. Steel that is wet shall be completely dried by preheating prior to welding.

ITEM 961.32 (Continued)

Spot coating shall be done in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.64. Spot cleaning shall be done in accordance with Subsection 961.62. Spot cleaning and coating are considered incidental to the construction work it is associated with.

SUBMITTALS

All submittals shall be accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material. The Contractor shall submit a welding procedure specification (WPS) for each of the above repairs as applicable for approval by the Engineer. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the welder(s), along with current certifications.

The Contractor shall submit a Quality Control Report, QCR, documenting the post repair inspection at each designated location. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the inspector(s), along with current certifications. This report shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer prior to the Contractor's request for payment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 961.32 will be measured for payment by the INCH of weld repair installed, inspected and QC Report delivered and accepted by the Engineer. The limits of repairs, as described herein, cannot be altered without pre-approval of the Engineer. Payment for work beyond the specified limits will not be authorized unless work is pre-approved.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 961.32 will be paid at the contract unit price per INCH of weld, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, QC testing, submittals and incidental costs required to complete the work.

Spot coating shall be done at effected areas of repair, and it is considered incidental to this Item

ITEM 964.21 CONCRETE PROTECTIVE COATING SQUARE FOOT

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 701 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work shall include the application of a liquid concrete protective coating/sealer to protect concrete surfaces. The protective coating/sealer shall be applied to all exposed vertical faces of breast walls, pier caps, pier columns and the top horizontal surface of pier caps after installation of proposed bearings. The bridge seats and backwalls are not included because they will be hidden after installation of end diaphragms. The average exposed heights of the abutments are 2'-10" and 4'-4" for the west and east respectively.

The material shall meet the requirements of Subsection M 9.15.0 and appear on the most current version of the Qualified Construction Materials List (QCML) for penetrating sealer found at: https://www.mass.gov/qualified-construction-materials-list-qcml., and the following:

Tnemec: 151-1051 Elasto-Grip FC Primer, and two coats of Enviro-Crete 156 for finish.

Sherwin Williams: Loxon A 24-100 primer and two coats of DTM Acrylic Coating for finish coats.

Sikagard 552W Primer and Sikagard 550W finish coats (two coats).

Sikagard 552W Primer and Sika Thorolastic 750 finish coats (two coats).

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

At a minimum, the Contractor shall pressure wash all concrete surfaces to be painted.

Portable pressure washing equipment shall be operated at a minimum of 3000 psi, a water temperature of 200 degrees F and a minimum consumption of six gallons per minute shall be used to clean all surfaces to be coated. Pressure washers shall be equipped with gauges to ascertain operating pressure and temperature.

Application of the concrete protective coating/sealer shall be done in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions which shall be submitted to the Engineer 30 days in advance of any work done under these Items. Unless otherwise allowed by the manufacturer's instructions all concrete shall be fully cured, clean, dry, and have no chemical films or coatings applied before application of the concrete protective coating/sealer. The concrete protective coating shall not be diluted except in strict accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Materials shall not be ordered or used until approved by the Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Item 964.21 will be measured for payment per SQUARE FOOT of concrete protective coating applied.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 964.21 will be paid at the contract unit price per SQUARE FOOT, which price shall be considered full compensation for all materials, equipment, surface preparation and incidentals required to complete the work.

The unit cost shall include all primer and finish coats as specified above.

ITEM 992.1 ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) LUMP SUM

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 995 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

For those component parts where no specific requirement is stipulated, the Standard Specifications shall apply, except for payment.

Work under this Item shall include all materials, equipment and labor needed for the following:

- Shear Connectors
- Structural Steel – Coated Steel
    - Diaphragms and connection plates
    - Sole Plates & Shim Stacks
    - Bearing Stiffeners
- Mechanical Reinforcing Bar Splicers
- Sawing and Sealing Joints in Asphalt Pavement at Bridges
- Laminated Elastomeric Bearing Pads without Anchor Bolts
- Cast-in-Place Concrete
    - Bridge Deck
    - End Diaphragm
    - CF-MTL5 Bridge Barrier
    - Barrier Anchor Slab at Wingwalls
    - Keeper Blocks
- Membrane Waterproofing for Bridge Decks
- Steel Reinforcement - Epoxy Coated
- Precast Highway Guardrail Transitions

Payment for materials shown on the Plans as being part of the bridge structure or which may be incidental to its construction and are not specifically included for payment under another Item shall be considered incidental to the work performed under this Item and shall be included in the unit price of the component of which they are a part. Incidental Items include, but are not limited to, vertical assembly devices, stay-in-place forms, fasteners, grout, fillers, foam backer rods, methacrylate crack sealer, pre-compressed joint seals, waterstops, and membrane waterproofing protective course.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

The work under this heading shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 901 and the relevant provisions of Materials Section M4 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under the headings below includes furnishing, transporting and installing cast-in-place elements as shown on the plans for both bridges. The labor and materials associated with the following Items shall be considered as included in the unit price per CUBIC YARD of concrete or per EACH unit, as stated by the Contractor and as approved by the Engineer in the respective "Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments": all preformed and pre-molded filler, all form liners, joint sealer, materials complete in place at construction joints, caulking, closed cell foam, weep holes and all other work considered as incidental to the work involved in furnishing and placing the concrete to the lines and grades on the plans and all other work not covered in the Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments or for which payment is not provided elsewhere in the Contract.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

5000 PSI, HP CEMENT CONCRETE

- CF-MTL5 Bridge Barrier, Wingwall Caps and Barrier Anchor Slab, Bridge Deck, End Diaphragms, Keeper Blocks

MATERIALS

All materials, including but not limited to structural steel, high strength bolts, concrete and steel reinforcement – epoxy coated shall conform to the relative provisions of the Standard Specifications. Steel reinforcement shall conform to the erequirements of AASHTO M31 Grade 60 and Standard Specifications Subsection M8.01.7. All reinforcing steel shall be epoxy coated.

STRUCTURAL STEEL – COATED STEEL

The work under this heading shall conform to the relavant provisions of Subsection 960.

The work includes erection of steel diaphragms, diaphragm connection plates, bearing stiffeners at the east abutment, sole plates and shim plates. Erection and field welding of steel and quality control of welding and installation is considered incidental to the bid price per pound as presented in the Contractor's "Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments". Removal and proper disposal of existing diaphragms as shown on the Plans, is considered incidental to this Sub-Item. Surface preparation for field welding is considered incidental to this Sub-Item. Spot cleaning shall be done in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.62. Spot cleaning and coating are considered incidental to the installation of proposed intermediate steel diaphragms and the work it is associated with. Shims and sole plates shall be galvanized, masked and touched up in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.64. All other structural steel shall be painted in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.62.

All proposed structural steel shall conform to M270 Grade 50 except for steel sole plates and shim plates which shall be Grade 36

FIELD WELDING AND INSPECTION

Prior to erecting structural steel, the Contractor shall submit a welding procedure specification (WPS) for each of the above installations, for approval by the Engineer. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the welder(s) along with current certifications. The submittal shall be in accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material.

Post installation weld inspection of 25% of the length per each stage of construction, not including diaphragm installation, is considered incidental to this Item. Weld inspection shall be done in accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material. The Contractor shall submit a Quality Control Report, QCR, documenting the post installation inspections. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the inspector(s), along with current certifications. This report shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer prior to the Contractor's request for payment.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

MECHANICAL REINFORCING BAR SPLICER

Mechanical reinforcing bar splicer may be sleeve or coupler type, sized to develop a minimum 125% of bar yield strength. Mechanical connectors must be on MassDOT's ,QCML. Mechanical connectors shall be epoxy coated and shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications Subsection M8.01.9. At each splice location, the mechanical splicer will be considered one unit and will be paid at the Contract Unit Price for each mechanical splicer.

LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS

As specified on the Plans, removal and disposal of the existing bearings and anchor bolts, are considered incidetal to this Sub-Item. Preparation of bearing area prior to bearing installation is paid for under Item 909.2 cementitious Mortar for Patching.

CONSTRUCTION METHOD

Top of form elevations shall be confirmed by the Engineer based on the field survey of top of existing beams submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer as follows:

After the complete removal of the concrete deck, elevations on the top flange of all beams at the 1/10 points shall be obtained in order to establish existing camber. These elevations shall be supplied to the Engineer for **each span** in a table similar to that shown below.

TOP OF BEAM ELEVATIONS

BEAM NO.	℄ BRG.	0.1 PT.	0.2 PT.	0.3 PT.	0.4 PT.	0.5 PT.	0.6 PT.	0.7 PT.	0.8 PT.	0.9 PT.	℄ PIER
S1											
S2											
S3											
S4											
S5											
S6											
S7											
S8											
S9											
S10											
S11											
S12											
S13											
S14											
S15											
S16											

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

SHEAR CONNECTORS

The steel stringer top flange of each beam is presumed in satisfactory condition to install the shear connectors as described in Subsection 960.71. If, upon excavation of the concrete bridge deck and the subsequent exposure of the stringer top flange, the steel is delaminated or is otherwise incapable of securing a successful shear stud end weld, then the delamination will be removed and the top flange will be cleaned to sound material prior to installation.

PRECAST HIGHWAY GUARDRAIL TRANSITION

A. General.

The work under this Heading consists of fabricating, transporting and installing Precast Highway Guardrail Transitions and includes all necessary labor, materials, and equipment to complete the work as shown on the Plans. The Precast Concrete Bridge Elements shall meet the requirements of Section M4: Cement Concrete and Related Materials.

MATERIALS

A. Materials.

Materials shall conform to M4.09.1 and the following:

Non-Shrink Grout Products	M4.04.5
Controlled Low-Strength Material – Structural Non-Excavatable	M4.08.0
Welded Steel Wire Fabric	M8.01.2
Mechanical Reinforcing Bar Splicer	M8.01.9
Lifting Devices	PCI MNL-116
Corrugated Metal Pipe	AASHTO M 36

1. Vertical Adjustment Assembly.

Vertical Adjustment Assembly details and material requirements shall be as shown on the plans. Alternate devices may be used provided that they are adjustable and can support the anticipated loads. The design of the leveling devices, with necessary calculations, shall be submitted to the Engineer of Record for approval.

2. Threaded Inserts.

Threaded inserts are permissible to facilitate forming the keyway pours. Threaded inserts shall be hot dip galvanized or made of stainless steel. The number of threaded inserts shall be minimized, and the inserts shall not come in contact with the reinforcing steel.

3. Corrugated Metal Pipe.

Corrugated Metal Pipe to be used for forming voids as specified on the plans shall be fabricated from steel and shall have a protective metallic coating of zinc (galvanizing).

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

CONSTRUCTION METHODS – PLANT FABRICATION

B. Pre-Production Meeting.

The Contractor shall notify the MassDOT Research and Materials Section to determine if a pre-production meeting will be required to review the specifications, shop drawings, curing plan, schedule, and discuss any specific requirements. The meeting shall be held prior to scheduling a MassDOT Inspector (refer to M4.09.4 *Department Acceptance*), and at least seven (7) days prior to the scheduled casting of any Precast Concrete Bridge Element or control section. The Contractor shall schedule the meeting, which shall include representatives of the Fabricator and MassDOT.

C. Reinforcement.

The reinforcing bars shall be installed in accordance with Subsection 901.35, including tolerances for cover and horizontal spacing of bars. Components of mechanical reinforcing bar splicers shall be set with the tolerances shown on the plans. The reinforcing bars and mechanical reinforcing bar splicers shall be assembled into a rigid cage that will maintain its shape in the form and which will not allow individual reinforcing bars to move during the placement of concrete. This cage shall be secured in the form so that the clearances to all faces of the concrete, as shown on the plans, shall be maintained.

Where reinforcing bars are to protrude from one Precast Concrete Bridge Element in order to mate with reinforcing bar splicers in a second precast concrete element, the fabricator shall set the reinforcing bars and the reinforcing bar splicers with a template in order to ensure proper fit up within the tolerances specified on the plans.

D. Tolerances.

Fabrication shall comply with tolerances specified on the plans. Tolerances for steel reinforcement placement shall be in accordance with Subsection 901.35. In the absence of specifications on the plans, tolerances shall comply with the latest version of the PCI MNL 135, Precast Tolerance Manual.

E. Forms.

Concrete shall be cast in rigidly constructed forms, which will maintain the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements within specified tolerances to the shapes, lines and dimensions shown on the approved fabrication drawings. Forms shall be constructed from flat, smooth, non-absorbent material and shall be sufficiently tight to prevent the leakage of the plastic concrete. When wood forms are used, all faces in contact with the concrete shall be laminated or coated with a non-absorbent material. All worn or damaged forms, which cause irregularities on the concrete surface or damage to the concrete during form removal, shall be repaired or replaced before being reused. If threaded inserts are cast into the elements for support of formwork, the inserts shall be recessed a minimum of 1 inch and shall be plugged after use with a grout of the same color as that of the precast cement concrete.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

CONSTRUCTION METHODS – FIELD CONSTRUCTION

F. General.

All of the Contractor's field personnel involved in the erection and assembly of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements shall have knowledge of and follow the approved Erection Procedure.

Prior to installation, the following documentation shall be reviewed and confirmed by the MassDOT Resident Engineer or designee:

(a) QC Compressive Strength Test Report Forms attaining Design Strength, f'c for the Precast Concrete Bridge Element's representative sublot.
(b) Certificate of Compliance generated by the Fabricator as described under the Fabricator Quality Control section.
(c) QC Inspection Reports signed by the Quality Control Manager.

Field construction staff shall verify that the Resident Engineer has accepted all Precast Concrete Bridge Elements prior to installation.

G. Erection Procedure

Prior to the erection, the Contractor shall submit an Erection Procedure for approval by the Engineer. This submittal shall include computations and drawings for the transport, hoisting, erection and handling of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements. The Erection Procedure shall be prepared and stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts with working knowledge of the Contractor's equipment, approved shop drawings, and materials to build the bridge. The Erection Procedure shall, at a minimum, include the following:

1. Erection Procedure

The Erection Procedure shall be prepared to conform to the requirements of 960.61, Design, Fabrication and Erection and the applicable sections in Chapter 8 of the PCI Design Handbook (eighth edition) for handling, erection, and bracing requirements. At a minimum, the Erection Procedure shall provide:

(a) Minimum concrete compressive strength for handling the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements.
(b) Concrete stresses during handling, transport, and erection.
(c) Crane capacities, pick radii, sling geometry, and lifting hardware.
(d) Verification that the equipment can handle all pick loads and weights with the required factor of safety.
(e) Evaluation of construction sequence and evaluation of any geometric conflicts in the lifting of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements and setting them as shown on the plans.
(f) Design of crane supports including verification of subgrade for support.
(g) Location and design of all temporary bracing that will be required during erection.

Non-shrink grout and concrete materials, approved by the Engineer, shall be placed as shown on the plans. Fill joints, keyways, and voids, in strict accordance with the specifications and manufacturer's recommendations and instructions.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

For footings, approach slabs and highway guardrail transitions, once these Precast Concrete Bridge Elements have been set to the correct horizontal and vertical alignment, the void between them and the supporting soil shall be filled with Controlled Low-Strength Material – Structural Non-Excavatable to the limits as shown on the plans. Add additional grout ports in the footings to facilitate the bedding process if required.

Except in approach slabs, joints shall be filled flush to the top with non-shrink grout, and any vertical misalignment between adjacent elements shall be feathered out on a slope of 1 to 12.

Curing of grout or concrete shall be performed in strict accordance with the specifications and manufacturer's recommendations. Filling shall not be completed in cold weather when either the ambient temperature or the precast member's temperature is below the manufacturer's recommendation. No localized heating of either the precast members or of the air surrounding the element will be permitted in an attempt to reach application temperatures.

If the joints or voids are not filled within five days after the Precast Bridge Elements are erected, the Contractor shall cover and protect the openings from weather and debris until they are filled.

H. Survey and Layout.

Working points, working lines, and benchmark elevations shall be established prior to placement of all elements. The Contractor is responsible for field survey as necessary to complete the work. MassDOT reserves the right to perform additional independent survey. If discrepancies are found, the Contractor may be required to verify previous survey data.

I. Preparation of Closure Pours and Grouted Keyways.

Immediately prior to erecting the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements, the closure pours and grouted keyways shall be cleaned at the job site of all dust, dirt, carbonation, laitance, and other potentially detrimental materials which may interfere with the bonding of the closure pour concrete or grout and precast concrete using a high-pressure water blast. Any exposed reinforcing steel in the precast concrete shall be protected from damage during the cleaning of the keyways. Damaged epoxy coating of steel reinforcement shall be repaired, and the reinforcing steel shall be cleaned as directed by the Engineer. The surfaces of the closure pours and grouted keyways shall be wetted so that the surfaces shall have a Saturated Surface Dry (SSD) condition for at least 24 hours prior to the placement of the closure pour concrete.

J. Erection.

The elements shall be placed in the sequence and according to the methods outlined in the Erection Procedure. As the erection proceeds, the Contractor shall constantly monitor the assembly to ensure that the precast concrete bridge element is within proper horizontal and vertical location and tolerances prior to releasing it from the crane and setting the next unit. The Contractor may use shims to maintain proper setting tolerances.

The concrete elements shall be lifted only by the lifting devices, and the utmost care shall be taken to prevent distortion of the elements during handling, transportation or storage.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

This approval will be contingent on the Contractor demonstrating by calculations, prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in Massachusetts, that the elements will not be damaged by the non-vertical lifting force and by documentation that the capacity of the lifting devices is adequate for the non-vertical lifting force.

After all Precast Concrete Bridge Elements have been placed, the actual overall dimensions of the structure both horizontal and vertical, as laid out shall not deviate from the nominal dimensions shown on the plans beyond a tolerance of +0 inches and -1 inches. Once the layout of Precast Concrete Bridge Elements has been accepted by the Engineer, the Contractor shall cut all lifting devices off below the surfaces of the elements.

K. Filling of Blockouts for Lifting Devices and Threaded inserts.

If the blockouts in the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements where the lifting devices were located will be exposed and visible after assembly is complete, the Contractor shall fill these blockouts with Mortar (M4.04.5).

After the formwork has been removed, all threaded inserts that have been cast into the precast concrete bridge deck for support of the formwork shall be filled with a grout of the same color as that of the precast concrete.

SAWING AND SEALING JOINTS IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT AT BRIDGES

The work to be done under this Item consists of making a sealed kerf across the full width of the finished asphalt pavement at bridge abutments where called for on the Plans. The shape, width, and depth of the kerf shall be as shown on the Plans.

Prior to the start of the asphalt pavement operation, the Contractor shall place a mark on each curb or barrier on either side of the paved roadway. These marks shall be aligned with the actual end of the bridge deck and shall be placed so that they will not be covered or otherwise obscured by the asphalt pavement.

After the completion of the paving operation, the Contractor shall snap a straight chalk line on the pavement between these two marks. The Contractor shall then saw cut the pavement along this line to the depth, width and shape as shown on the Plans. The equipment shall be approved by the Engineer prior to commencing work.

After completing the saw cutting, the Contractor shall clean the saw groove of any dust and debris with an oil free air blast. If the groove was wet sawn, the groove shall be cleaned with a water blast to remove any remaining slurry and debris, vacuumed with a Wet-or-Dry vacuum to remove any standing water, and then dried with an air blast from a Hot-Air-Lance.

Once the groove is clean and dry, the Contractor shall fill it completely with a Hot Applied Crack Sealer meeting the requirements of M3.05.2 in accordance with the manufacturer's application instructions and restrictions regarding ambient and material temperatures. The crack sealer shall be thoroughly cured prior to opening the road to traffic. To reduce tackiness, only boiler slag aggregate (black beauty) shall be scattered over the sealer when required by the Engineer. Conventional sand shall not be used for this purpose.

ITEM 992.1 (Continued)

SCHEDULE OF BASIS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS

Within 10 days after the receipt of a Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit, in duplicate, for approval by the Engineer, a schedule of unit prices for the major component Sub-Items that make up Item 992.1, Alteration to Bridge Structure No. R-04-018 (3U4) as well as his/her total bridge structure Lump Sum Bid cost for each Bridge Structure. The bridge structure Lump Sum breakdown quantities provided in the schedule form are estimated and not guaranteed. The schedule is only for the purpose of estimating partial payments, and it shall not affect the contract terms in any way. The cost of labor and materials for any Item not listed but required to complete the work shall be considered incidental to Item 992.1 and no further compensation will be allowed. Sub-Item numbering is presented for information only in coordination with MassDOT Standard Nomenclature.

Each schedule applies only to the respective bridge structure.

ITEM 992.1 ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U4)

SUB-ITEM NO.	ITEM	QTY.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
160.3	CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL (>300 PSI)	5.0	CY		
482.31	SAWING AND SEALING JOINT IN ASPHALT PAVEMENTAT BRIDGES	108	FT		
904.3	5000 PSI, ¾ IN., 685 HP CEMENT CONCRETE	374	CY		
910.1	STEEL REINFORCEMENT FOR STRUCTURES – EPOXY COATED	48,700	LB		
910.4	MECHANICAL REINFORCING BAR SPLICER	700	EA		
911.1	SHEAR CONNECTORS	5850	EA		
628.21	PRECAST HIGHWAY GUARDRAIL TRANSITION	4	EA		
922.	LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS WITHOUT ANCHOR BOLTS	32	EA		
960.1	STRUCTURAL STEEL – COATED STEEL	23,400	LBS		
965.	MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING FOR BRIDGE DECKS	9,400	SF		

TOTAL LUMP SUM FOR ITEM 992.1 = _____

ITEM 992.2 ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) LUMP SUM

The work under this Item shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 995 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

For those component parts where no specific requirement is stipulated, the Standard Specifications shall apply, except for payment.

Work under this Item shall include all materials, equipment and labor needed for the following:

- Shear Connectors
- Structural Steel – Coated Steel
    - Diaphragms and connection plates
    - Sole Plates & Shim Stacks
    - Bearing Stiffeners
- Mechanical Reinforcing Bar Splicers
- Sawing and Sealing Joints in Asphalt Pavement at Bridges
- Laminated Elastomeric Bearing Pads without Anchor Bolts
- Cast-in-Place Concrete
    - Bridge Deck
    - End Diaphragm
    - CF-MTL5 Bridge Barrier
    - Barrier Anchor Slab at Wingwalls
    - Keeper Blocks
- Membrane Waterproofing for Bridge Decks
- Steel Reinforcement - Epoxy Coated
- Precast Highway Guardrail Transitions

Payment for materials shown on the Plans as being part of the bridge structure or which may be incidental to its construction and are not specifically included for payment under another Item shall be considered incidental to the work performed under this Item and shall be included in the unit price of the component of which they are a part. Incidental Items include, but are not limited to, vertical assembly devices, stay-in-place forms, fasteners, grout, fillers, foam backer rods, methacrylate crack sealer, pre-compressed joint seals, waterstops, and membrane waterproofing protective course.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

The work under this heading shall conform to the relevant provisions of Subsection 901 and the relevant provisions of Materials Section M4 of the Standard Specifications and the following:

The work under the headings below includes furnishing, transporting and installing cast-in-place elements as shown on the plans for both bridges. The labor and materials associated with the following Items shall be considered as included in the unit price per CUBIC YARD of concrete or per EACH unit, as stated by the Contractor and as approved by the Engineer in the respective "Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments": all preformed and pre-molded filler, all form liners, joint sealer, materials complete in place at construction joints, caulking, closed cell foam, weep holes and all other work considered as incidental to the work involved in furnishing and placing the concrete to the lines and grades on the plans and all other work not covered in the Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments or for which payment is not provided elsewhere in the Contract.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

5000 PSI, HP CEMENT CONCRETE

- CF-MTL5 Bridge Barrier, Wingwall Caps and Barrier Anchor Slab, Bridge Deck, End Diaphragms, Keeper Blocks

MATERIALS

All materials, including but not limited to structural steel, high strength bolts, concrete and steel reinforcement – epoxy coated shall conform to the relative provisions of the Standard Specifications. Steel reinforcement shall conform to the erequirements of AASHTO M31 Grade 60 and Standard Specifications Section M8.01.7. All reinforcing steel shall be epoxy coated.

STRUCTURAL STEEL – COATED STEEL

The work under this heading shall conform to the relavant provisions of Subsection 960.

The work includes erection of steel diaphragms, diaphragm connection plates, bearing stiffeners at the east abutment, sole plates and shim plates. Erection and field welding of steel and quality control of welding and installation is considered incidental to the bid price per pound as presented in the Contractor's "Schedule of Basis for Partial Payments". Removal and proper disposal of existing diaphragms as shown on the Plans, is considered incidental to this Sub-Item. Surface preparation for field welding is considered incidental to this Sub-Item. Spot cleaning shall be done in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.62. Spot cleaning and coating are considered incidental to the installation of proposed intermediate steel diaphragms and the work it is associated with. Shims and sole plates shall be galvanized, masked and touched up in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.64. All other structural steel shall be painted in accordance with Standard Specification Subsection 961.62.

All proposed structural steel shall conform to M270 Grade 50 except for steel sole plates and shim plates which shall be Grade 36

FIELD WELDING AND INSPECTION

Prior to erecting structural steel, the Contractor shall submit a welding procedure specification (WPS) for each of the above installations, for approval by the Engineer. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the welder(s) along with current certifications. The submittal shall be in accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material.

Post installation weld inspection of 25% of the length per each stage of construction, not including diaphragm installation, is considered incidental to this Item. Weld inspection shall be done in accordance with AASHTO/AWS Bridge Welding Code (ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5) and applicable reference material. The Contractor shall submit a Quality Control Report, QCR, documenting the post installation inspections. The submittal shall contain the qualifications of the inspector(s), along with current certifications. This report shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer prior to the Contractor's request for payment.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

MECHANICAL REINFORCING BAR SPLICER

Mechanical reinforcing bar splicer may be sleeve or coupler type, sized to develop a minimum 125% of bar yield strength. Mechanical connectors must be on MassDOT's ,QCML. Mechanical connectors shall be epoxy coated and shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications Subsection M8.01.9. At each splice location, the mechanical splicer will be considered one unit and will be paid at the Contract Unit Price for each mechanical splicer.

LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS

As specified on the Plans, removal and disposal of the existing bearings and anchor bolts, are considered incidetal to this Sub-Item. Preparation of bearing area prior to bearing installation is paid for under Item 909.2 cementitious Mortar for Patching.

CONSTRUCTION METHOD

Top of form elevations shall be confirmed by the Engineer based on the field survey of top of existing beams submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer as follows:

After the complete removal of the concrete deck, elevations on the top flange of all beams at the 1/10 points shall be obtained in order to establish existing camber. These elevations shall be supplied to the Engineer for **each span** in a table similar to that shown below.

TOP OF BEAM ELEVATIONS

BEAM NO.	℄ BRG.	0.1 PT.	0.2 PT.	0.3 PT.	0.4 PT.	0.5 PT.	0.6 PT.	0.7 PT.	0.8 PT.	0.9 PT.	℄ PIER
S1											
S2											
S3											
S4											
S5											
S6											
S7											
S8											
S9											
S10											
S11											
S12											
S13											
S14											
S15											
S16											

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

SHEAR CONNECTORS

The steel stringer top flange of each beam is presumed in satisfactory condition to install the shear connectors as described in Subsection 960.71. If, upon excavation of the concrete bridge deck and the subsequent exposure of the stringer top flange, the steel is delaminated or is otherwise incapable of securing a successful shear stud end weld, then the delamination will be removed and the top flange will be cleaned to sound material prior to installation.

PRECAST HIGHWAY GUARDRAIL TRANSITION

L. General.

The work under this Heading consists of fabricating, transporting and installing Precast Highway Guardrail Transitions and includes all necessary labor, materials, and equipment to complete the work as shown on the Plans. The Precast Concrete Bridge Elements shall meet the requirements of Section M4: Cement Concrete and Related Materials.

MATERIALS

M. Materials.

Materials shall conform to M4.09.1 and the following:

Non-Shrink Grout Products	M4.04.5
Controlled Low-Strength Material – Structural Non-Excavatable	M4.08.0
Welded Steel Wire Fabric	M8.01.2
Mechanical Reinforcing Bar Splicer	M8.01.9
Lifting Devices	PCI MNL-116
Corrugated Metal Pipe	AASHTO M 36

2. Vertical Adjustment Assembly.

Vertical Adjustment Assembly details and material requirements shall be as shown on the plans. Alternate devices may be used provided that they are adjustable and can support the anticipated loads. The design of the leveling devices, with necessary calculations, shall be submitted to the Engineer of Record for approval.

3. Threaded Inserts.

Threaded inserts are permissible to facilitate forming the keyway pours. Threaded inserts shall be hot dip galvanized or made of stainless steel. The number of threaded inserts shall be minimized, and the inserts shall not come in contact with the reinforcing steel.

4. Corrugated Metal Pipe.

Corrugated Metal Pipe to be used for forming voids as specified on the plans shall be fabricated from steel and shall have a protective metallic coating of zinc (galvanizing).

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

CONSTRUCTION METHODS – PLANT FABRICATION

N. Pre-Production Meeting.

The Contractor shall notify the MassDOT Research and Materials Section to determine if a pre-production meeting will be required to review the specifications, shop drawings, curing plan, schedule, and discuss any specific requirements. The meeting shall be held prior to scheduling a MassDOT Inspector (refer to M4.09.4 *Department Acceptance*), and at least seven (7) days prior to the scheduled casting of any Precast Concrete Bridge Element or control section. The Contractor shall schedule the meeting, which shall include representatives of the Fabricator and MassDOT.

O. Reinforcement.

The reinforcing bars shall be installed in accordance with Subsection 901.35, including tolerances for cover and horizontal spacing of bars. Components of mechanical reinforcing bar splicers shall be set with the tolerances shown on the plans. The reinforcing bars and mechanical reinforcing bar splicers shall be assembled into a rigid cage that will maintain its shape in the form and which will not allow individual reinforcing bars to move during the placement of concrete. This cage shall be secured in the form so that the clearances to all faces of the concrete, as shown on the plans, shall be maintained.

Where reinforcing bars are to protrude from one Precast Concrete Bridge Element in order to mate with reinforcing bar splicers in a second precast concrete element, the fabricator shall set the reinforcing bars and the reinforcing bar splicers with a template in order to ensure proper fit up within the tolerances specified on the plans.

P. Tolerances.

Fabrication shall comply with tolerances specified on the plans. Tolerances for steel reinforcement placement shall be in accordance with Subsection 901.35. In the absence of specifications on the plans, tolerances shall comply with the latest version of the PCI MNL 135, Precast Tolerance Manual.

Q. Forms.

Concrete shall be cast in rigidly constructed forms, which will maintain the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements within specified tolerances to the shapes, lines and dimensions shown on the approved fabrication drawings. Forms shall be constructed from flat, smooth, non-absorbent material and shall be sufficiently tight to prevent the leakage of the plastic concrete. When wood forms are used, all faces in contact with the concrete shall be laminated or coated with a non-absorbent material. All worn or damaged forms, which cause irregularities on the concrete surface or damage to the concrete during form removal, shall be repaired or replaced before being reused. If threaded inserts are cast into the elements for support of formwork, the inserts shall be recessed a minimum of 1 inch and shall be plugged after use with a grout of the same color as that of the precast cement concrete.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

CONSTRUCTION METHODS – FIELD CONSTRUCTION

R. General.

All of the Contractor's field personnel involved in the erection and assembly of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements shall have knowledge of and follow the approved Erection Procedure.

Prior to installation, the following documentation shall be reviewed and confirmed by the MassDOT Resident Engineer or designee:

(d) QC Compressive Strength Test Report Forms attaining Design Strength, f'c for the Precast Concrete Bridge Element's representative sublot.
(e) Certificate of Compliance generated by the Fabricator as described under the Fabricator Quality Control section.
(f) QC Inspection Reports signed by the Quality Control Manager.

Field construction staff shall verify that the Resident Engineer has accepted all Precast Concrete Bridge Elements prior to installation.

S. Erection Procedure

Prior to the erection, the Contractor shall submit an Erection Procedure for approval by the Engineer. This submittal shall include computations and drawings for the transport, hoisting, erection and handling of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements. The Erection Procedure shall be prepared and stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts with working knowledge of the Contractor's equipment, approved shop drawings, and materials to build the bridge. The Erection Procedure shall, at a minimum, include the following:

5. Erection Procedure

The Erection Procedure shall be prepared to conform to the requirements of 960.61, Design, Fabrication and Erection and the applicable sections in Chapter 8 of the PCI Design Handbook (eighth edition) for handling, erection, and bracing requirements. At a minimum, the Erection Procedure shall provide:

(h) Minimum concrete compressive strength for handling the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements.
(i) Concrete stresses during handling, transport, and erection.
(j) Crane capacities, pick radii, sling geometry, and lifting hardware.
(k) Verification that the equipment can handle all pick loads and weights with the required factor of safety.
(l) Evaluation of construction sequence and evaluation of any geometric conflicts in the lifting of the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements and setting them as shown on the plans.
(m) Design of crane supports including verification of subgrade for support.
(n) Location and design of all temporary bracing that will be required during erection.

Non-shrink grout and concrete materials, approved by the Engineer, shall be placed as shown on the plans. Fill joints, keyways, and voids, in strict accordance with the specifications and manufacturer's recommendations and instructions.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

For footings, approach slabs and highway guardrail transitions, once these Precast Concrete Bridge Elements have been set to the correct horizontal and vertical alignment, the void between them and the supporting soil shall be filled with Controlled Low-Strength Material – Structural Non-Excavatable to the limits as shown on the plans. Add additional grout ports in the footings to facilitate the bedding process if required.

Except in approach slabs, joints shall be filled flush to the top with non-shrink grout, and any vertical misalignment between adjacent elements shall be feathered out on a slope of 1 to 12.

Curing of grout or concrete shall be performed in strict accordance with the specifications and manufacturer's recommendations. Filling shall not be completed in cold weather when either the ambient temperature or the precast member's temperature is below the manufacturer's recommendation. No localized heating of either the precast members or of the air surrounding the element will be permitted in an attempt to reach application temperatures.

If the joints or voids are not filled within five days after the Precast Bridge Elements are erected, the Contractor shall cover and protect the openings from weather and debris until they are filled.

T. Survey and Layout.

Working points, working lines, and benchmark elevations shall be established prior to placement of all elements. The Contractor is responsible for field survey as necessary to complete the work. MassDOT reserves the right to perform additional independent survey. If discrepancies are found, the Contractor may be required to verify previous survey data.

U. Preparation of Closure Pours and Grouted Keyways.

Immediately prior to erecting the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements, the closure pours and grouted keyways shall be cleaned at the job site of all dust, dirt, carbonation, laitance, and other potentially detrimental materials which may interfere with the bonding of the closure pour concrete or grout and precast concrete using a high-pressure water blast. Any exposed reinforcing steel in the precast concrete shall be protected from damage during the cleaning of the keyways. Damaged epoxy coating of steel reinforcement shall be repaired, and the reinforcing steel shall be cleaned as directed by the Engineer. The surfaces of the closure pours and grouted keyways shall be wetted so that the surfaces shall have a Saturated Surface Dry (SSD) condition for at least 24 hours prior to the placement of the closure pour concrete.

V. Erection.

The elements shall be placed in the sequence and according to the methods outlined in the Erection Procedure. As the erection proceeds, the Contractor shall constantly monitor the assembly to ensure that the precast concrete bridge element is within proper horizontal and vertical location and tolerances prior to releasing it from the crane and setting the next unit. The Contractor may use shims to maintain proper setting tolerances.

The concrete elements shall be lifted only by the lifting devices, and the utmost care shall be taken to prevent distortion of the elements during handling, transportation or storage.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

This approval will be contingent on the Contractor demonstrating by calculations, prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in Massachusetts, that the elements will not be damaged by the non-vertical lifting force and by documentation that the capacity of the lifting devices is adequate for the non-vertical lifting force.

After all Precast Concrete Bridge Elements have been placed, the actual overall dimensions of the structure both horizontal and vertical, as laid out shall not deviate from the nominal dimensions shown on the plans beyond a tolerance of +0 inches and -1 inches. Once the layout of Precast Concrete Bridge Elements has been accepted by the Engineer, the Contractor shall cut all lifting devices off below the surfaces of the elements.

W. Filling of Blockouts for Lifting Devices and Threaded inserts.

If the blockouts in the Precast Concrete Bridge Elements where the lifting devices were located will be exposed and visible after assembly is complete, the Contractor shall fill these blockouts with Mortar (M4.04.5).

After the formwork has been removed, all threaded inserts that have been cast into the precast concrete bridge deck for support of the formwork shall be filled with a grout of the same color as that of the precast concrete.

SAWING AND SEALING JOINTS IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT AT BRIDGES

The work to be done under this Item consists of making a sealed kerf across the full width of the finished asphalt pavement at bridge abutments where called for on the Plans. The shape, width, and depth of the kerf shall be as shown on the Plans.

Prior to the start of the asphalt pavement operation, the Contractor shall place a mark on each curb or barrier on either side of the paved roadway. These marks shall be aligned with the actual end of the bridge deck and shall be placed so that they will not be covered or otherwise obscured by the asphalt pavement.

After the completion of the paving operation, the Contractor shall snap a straight chalk line on the pavement between these two marks. The Contractor shall then saw cut the pavement along this line to the depth, width and shape as shown on the Plans. The equipment shall be approved by the Engineer prior to commencing work.

After completing the saw cutting, the Contractor shall clean the saw groove of any dust and debris with an oil free air blast. If the groove was wet sawn, the groove shall be cleaned with a water blast to remove any remaining slurry and debris, vacuumed with a Wet-or-Dry vacuum to remove any standing water, and then dried with an air blast from a Hot-Air-Lance.

Once the groove is clean and dry, the Contractor shall fill it completely with a Hot Applied Crack Sealer meeting the requirements of M3.05.2 in accordance with the manufacturer's application instructions and restrictions regarding ambient and material temperatures. The crack sealer shall be thoroughly cured prior to opening the road to traffic. To reduce tackiness, only boiler slag aggregate (black beauty) shall be scattered over the sealer when required by the Engineer. Conventional sand shall not be used for this purpose.

ITEM 992.2 (Continued)

SCHEDULE OF BASIS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS

Within 10 days after the receipt of a Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit, in duplicate, for approval by the Engineer, a schedule of unit prices for the major component Sub-Items that make up Item 992.2, Alteration to Bridge Structure No. R-04-018 (3U5) as well as his/her total bridge structure Lump Sum Bid cost for each Bridge Structure, The bridge structure Lump Sum breakdown quantities provided in the schedule form are estimated and not guaranteed. The schedule is only for the purpose of estimating partial payments, and it shall not affect the contract terms in any way. The cost of labor and materials for any Item not listed but required to complete the work shall be considered incidental to Item 992.2 and no further compensation will be allowed. Sub-Item numbering is presented for information only in coordination with MassDOT Standard Nomenclature.

Each schedule applies only to the respective bridge structure.

ITEM 992.2 ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U5)

SUB-ITEM NO.	ITEM	QTY.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
160.3	CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL (>300 PSI)	5.0	CY		
482.31	SAWING AND SEALING JOINT IN ASPHALT PAVEMENTAT BRIDGES	108	FT		
904.3	5000 PSI, ¾ IN., 685 HP CEMENT CONCRETE	374	CY		
910.1	STEEL REINFORCEMENT FOR STRUCTURES – EPOXY COATED	48,700	LB		
910.4	MECHANICAL REINFORCING BAR SPLICER	700	EA		
911.1	SHEAR CONNECTORS	5850	EA		
628.21	PRECAST HIGHWAY GUARDRAIL TRANSITION	4	EA		
922.	LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS WITHOUT ANCHOR BOLTS	32	EA		
960.1	STRUCTURAL STEEL – COATED STEEL	21,500	LBS		
965.	MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING FOR BRIDGE DECKS	9,400	SF		

TOTAL LUMP SUM FOR ITEM 992.2 = _____

ITEM 992.33 TEMPORARY SUPPORT FOR BRIDGE DECK LUMP SUM
BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4)

The work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary bridge deck overhang support system. The support is required during Stage 1 Demolition and Construction as shown on the Plans. The supports shall be designed by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer for review and approval.

MATERIALS

The Contractor shall submit material specifications for all components of the support system, including brackets, hangers, fasteners, and any structural framing. All materials shall conform to applicable standards and be suitable for the intended loads and environmental conditions.

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

The temporary overhang support system shall be installed prior to any demolition work.

The overhang support system shall be designed to support the deck overhang and Temporary Barrier Limited Deflection as shown on the Plans. There is not any live load applied to the deck overhang. Design shall comply with applicable AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications and MassDOT Bridge Manual requirements. The Contractor shall submit sealed design calculations and drawings prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in Massachusetts.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Installation shall be performed in accordance with the approved design and manufacturer's recommendations. Supports shall be securely anchored to the existing structure without causing damage. Drilling holes into the existing beams is not allowed. Existing diaphragm connection plates in the stage construction bay can be considered for use as part of the support system.

The Contractor shall monitor the system during construction and adjust as necessary to maintain safety and performance.

SUBMITTAL

The Submittal shall contain the following.

- Design drawings and calculations.
- Installation procedures.
- Inspection and maintenance plan.
- Removal plan.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 992.33 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, submittals, equipment, design, installation, maintenance, removal and disposal and all incidental costs required to complete the work.

Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Lump Sum cost will be paid upon installation of the support system, and the remainder will be paid upon the complete removal of the system.

ITEM 992.34 TEMPORARY SUPPORT FOR BRIDGE DECK LUMP SUM
BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5)

The work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary bridge deck overhang support system. The support is required during Stage 1 Demolition and Construction as shown on the Plans. The supports shall be designed by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer for review and approval.

MATERIALS

The Contractor shall submit material specifications for all components of the support system, including brackets, hangers, fasteners, and any structural framing. All materials shall conform to applicable standards and be suitable for the intended loads and environmental conditions.

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

The temporary overhang support system shall be installed prior to any demolition work.

The overhang support system shall be designed to support the deck overhang and Temporary Barrier Limited Deflection as shown on the Plans. There is not any live load applied to the deck overhang. Design shall comply with applicable AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications and MassDOT Bridge Manual requirements. The Contractor shall submit sealed design calculations and drawings prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in Massachusetts.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Installation shall be performed in accordance with the approved design and manufacturer's recommendations. Supports shall be securely anchored to the existing structure without causing damage. Drilling holes into the existing beams is not allowed. Existing diaphragm connection plates in the stage construction bay can be considered for use as part of the support system.

The Contractor shall monitor the system during construction and adjust as necessary to maintain safety and performance.

SUBMITTAL

The Submittal shall contain the following.

- Design drawings and calculations.
- Installation procedures.
- Inspection and maintenance plan.
- Removal plan.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 992.34 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, submittals, equipment, design, installation, maintenance, removal and disposal and all incidental costs required to complete the work.

Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Lump Sum cost will be paid upon installation of the support system, and the remainder will be paid upon the complete removal of the system.

ITEM 994.01 TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE SHIELDING LUMP SUM
BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4)

The work to be done under this Item shall provide for protection of Palmer River from falling debris during removal of the existing bridge, which includes all work under Item 114.11. Keeping all construction material out of the river must be accomplished by installation of adequate shielding placed beneath the existing superstructure prior to demolition of the bridge as directed by the Engineer.

All shielding shall meet the following requirements:

The Contractor is responsible for designing, furnishing, installing, maintaining, removing and disposing of shielding to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

1. The Contractor shall submit for review Plans of proposed shielding stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for conformance to the Contract Documents, prior to installation of shielding. The drawings shall include details of all connections, brackets and fasteners and shall be submitted at the pre-construction conference.
2. Protective shielding shall not be installed until the Engineer's review is completed and the Contractor has approval to proceed. No portion of the bridge, railing, or other portion of the existing structure shall be removed until Protective Shielding is completely in place.
3. The shielding shall extend the full length of the bridge span and a sufficient distance above and beyond the girders as required to protect debris from entering the river below. The Contractor may use the existing abutments as supports for the protective shielding. All spaces along the perimeter of the shielding and at the seams shall be sealed to prevent

   dust and debris from escaping and falling into the river. Shielding should be sealed using polyurethane sheets to contain fine debris.
4. Shielding shall be designed to safely withstand all loads it will be subjected to during construction. The design stresses shall be in accordance with AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications. The design shall also include a complete description of the equipment and construction methods proposed for the superstructure removal. The shielding shall also be designed to withstand impact loads from the maximum size of concrete should it fall during removal.
5. The shielding shall be maintained and remain in place until the superstructure is completely removed and concrete excavation is complete. Shielding shall be removed only upon approval of the Engineer. After demolition is complete, the shielding shall be removed and disposed of to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

All materials used in the shielding systems shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the site at the completion of the project.

If the Contractor's operations damage any existing portions of previously installed shielding, such damage(s) shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

ITEM 994.01 (Continued)

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 994.01 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all design costs, labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.

Payment of 75% of the Lump Sum price will be made upon the completed installation.

The remaining 25% of the Lump Sum price will be paid following proper removal and disposal of the shielding.

If only half of the shielding is installed due to stage construction, then the Contractor will receive half of the 75% upon complete installation of each half of the shielding.

ITEM 994.02 TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE SHIELDING LUMP SUM
BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5)

The work to be done under this Item shall provide for protection of Palmer River from falling debris during removal of the existing bridge, which includes all work under Item 114.12. Keeping all construction material out of the river must be accomplished by installation of adequate shielding placed beneath the existing superstructure prior to demolition of the bridge as directed by the Engineer.

All shielding shall meet the following requirements:

The Contractor is responsible for designing, furnishing, installing, maintaining, removing and disposing of shielding to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

6. The Contractor shall submit for review Plans of proposed shielding stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for conformance to the Contract Documents, prior to installation of shielding. The drawings shall include details of all connections, brackets and fasteners and shall be submitted at the pre-construction conference.
7. Protective shielding shall not be installed until the Engineer's review is completed and the Contractor has approval to proceed. No portion of the bridge, railing, or other portion of the existing structure shall be removed until Protective Shielding is completely in place.
8. The shielding shall extend the full length of the bridge span and a sufficient distance above and beyond the girders as required to protect debris from entering the river below. The Contractor may use the existing abutments as supports for the protective shielding. All spaces along the perimeter of the shielding and at the seams shall be sealed to prevent

   dust and debris from escaping and falling into the river. Shielding should be sealed using polyurethane sheets to contain fine debris.
9. Shielding shall be designed to safely withstand all loads it will be subjected to during construction. The design stresses shall be in accordance with AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications. The design shall also include a complete description of the equipment and construction methods proposed for the superstructure removal. The shielding shall also be designed to withstand impact loads from the maximum size of concrete should it fall during removal.
10. The shielding shall be maintained and remain in place until the superstructure is completely removed and concrete excavation is complete. Shielding shall be removed only upon approval of the Engineer. After demolition is complete, the shielding shall be removed and disposed of to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

All materials used in the shielding systems shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the site at the completion of the project.

If the Contractor's operations damage any existing portions of previously installed shielding, such damage(s) shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

ITEM 994.02 (Continued)

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Item 994.02 will be paid at the contract LUMP SUM price, which price shall be considered full compensation for all design costs, labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals required to complete the work.

Payment of 75% of the Lump Sum price will be made upon the completed installation.

The remaining 25% of the Lump Sum price will be paid following proper removal and disposal of the shielding.

If only half of the shielding is installed due to stage construction, then the Contractor will receive half of the 75% upon complete installation of each half of the shielding.

*** END OF DOCUMENT ***

HED-618

EWO NO. SHEET 1 OF 10 SHEETS
PROJECT NO. 613106

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORATATION – HIGHWAY DIVISION
TEN PARK PLAZA, BOSTON, MA

-ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES - DETAIL SHEET-

TOWN-CITY Rehoboth
YEAR 2026
Sta WB Sta 238+20 to Sta 246+70
EB Sta 438+80 to Sta 447+40

ROAD I-195 Over Palmer River
CLASS Interstate
DATE 07/09/2026

Excavation		**Gravel Fill**	
Unclassified Excavation	1900 Cu Yards	Gravel Borrow	1315 Cu Yards
Class "A" Trench Excavation	10 Cu Yards		
Dense Graded Crushed stone for Sub-Base	740 Tons		
Crushed Stone for Drainage	5 Tons		

Pavement Notes:

Proposed Pavement Milling And Overlay (37,462 SF)
Milling: 1" to 3" Pavement Fine Milling
Surface: 1-3/4" Superpave Bridge Surface Course - 9.5 Polymer (SSC-B-9.5-P) over

Proposed Pavement Milling And Structural Overlay (EB STA 439+50 to 440+50 (5,161 SF)
Milling: 1" to 3" Pavement Fine Milling
Surface: 1-3/4" Superpave Bridge Surface Course - 9.5 Polymer (SSC-B-9.5-P)
over Intermediate: 2" Superpave Intermediate Course – 12.5 (SIC-12.5)

Proposed Full Depth Reconstruction (26,950 SF)
Surface: 1-3/4" Superpave Bridge Surface Course - 9.5 Polymer (SSC-B-9.5-P)
over Intermediate: 2" Superpave Intermediate Course - 12.5 (SIC-12.5) over
Base: 4-1/2" Superpave Base Course – 37.5 (SBC-37.5) over
Subbase: 4" Dense Graded Crushed Stone over
8" Gravel Borrow, Type-B

Proposed Minor Box Widening (Less Than 4' Wide) (809 SF)
Surface: 1-3/4" Superpave Bridge Surface Course - 9.5 Polymer (SSC-B-9.5-P)
Over Intermediate: 2" Superpave Intermediate Course - 12.5 (SIC-12.5) Over
Base: 6" High Early Strength Cement
Concrete Base Course - 4000psi, 610, 3/4" Over
Subbase: 8" Gravel Borrow, Type B

HMA for patching shall be used for all permanent,
Partial, and full depth pavement repairs of unsound
Pavement per section 450.

ITEM 170. FINE GRADING AND COMPACTING – SUBGRADE AREA

To be used the following at areas:

- Proposed full depth reconstruction
- As directed by the Engineer

ITEM 201. CATCH BASIN

New catch basin as specified at the following locations on the Construction Plan, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	240+06.62	RT
I-195 Eastbound	440+06.56	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+78.96	RT

ITEM 220. DRAINAGE STRUCTURE ADJUSTED (1 DMH, 3 CB)

Drainage structures adjusted as specified at the following locations on the Construction Plan, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT	DESCRIPTION
I-195 Westbound	239+95.00	LT	DMH
I-195 Westbound	240+00.00	LT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	440+00.00	RT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	446+70.00	LT	CB

ITEM 220.3 DRAINAGE STRUCTURE CHANGE IN TYPE

Drainage structures change in type as specified at the following locations on the Construction Plan, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	239+99.62	RT
I-195 Eastbound	439+99.23	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+72.08	RT

ITEM 227.3 REMOVAL OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURE SEDIMENT

Sediment removed from drainage structures as specified at the following locations on the Construction Plan, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT	TYPE
I-195 Westbound	239+95.00	LT	DMH
I-195 Westbound	240+00.00	LT	CB
I-195 Westbound	240+00.00	RT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	440+00.00	LT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	440+00.00	RT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	446+70.00	LT	CB
I-195 Eastbound	446+70.00	RT	CB

For cleaning of existing catch basins and manholes. Assume standard 4' diameter catch basin with 2.5' standard sump depth. Assume standard 4' diameter manhole with 1' sump depth.

ITEM 227.31 REMOVAL OF DRAINAGE PIPE SEDIMENT

Sediment removed from drainage pipes being retained as specified at the following locations on the Construction Plan, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	239+95.00	240+00.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	239+96.00	240+00.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	240+00.00	RIPRAP	RT
I-195 Eastbound	440+00.00	RIPRAP	LT
I-195 Eastbound	440+00.00	440+00.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+70.00	446+70.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	446+70.00	FLARED END	RT

ITEM 241.12 12 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS III

Pipe to be installed at the following locations on the Construction Plan and/or as directed by the Engineer

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	239+99.62	240+06.62	RT
I-195 Eastbound	439+99.23	440+06.56	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+72.08	446+78.96	RT

ITEM 402.13 PAVEMENT MILLING MULCH FOR SHOULDERS

As shown on the Construction Plans, Planting Plans, Landscape Details, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.0	241+01.5	LT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.0	438+97.9	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+57.7	447+40.0	RT
I-195 Eastbound	446+45.0	447+40.0	RT

ITEM 470.2 HOT MIX ASPHALT BERM TYPE A – MODIFIED

For pavement overlay, full depth pavement as shown on the construction plans, typical sections and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	FROM OFFSET	TO STATION	TO OFFSET	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.0	24.76	241+85.0	26.19	LT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.0	25.73	241+85.0	27.43	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+33.0	28.12	246+70.0	24.05	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+33.0	27.50	246+70.0	25.64	RT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.0	26.81	441+88.0	26.24	LT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.0	24.09	441+88.0	27.37	RT
I-195 Eastbound	444+35.0	26.98	446+66.0	26.81	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+35.0	26.65	447+40.0	24.53	RT

ITEM 482.5 SAWCUTTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT FOR BOX WIDENING

For pavement overlay, full depth pavement as shown on the construction plans, typical sections and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	244+24.40	246+70.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+24.40	246+50.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	439+39.50	440+50.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.00	440+50.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	444+26.50	445+66.18	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+26.50	446+00.00	RT

ITEM 504. GRANITE CURB TYPE VA4-STRAIGHT

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+91.00	242+09.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+92.00	242+02.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+09.00	244+26.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+09.00	244+26.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+94.00	442+12.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	441+94.00	442+12.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	444+12.00	444+29.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+12.00	444+29.00	RT

ITEM 504.101 GRANITE TRANSITION CURB - TYPE VA4

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+84.00	241+90.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+84.00	241+90.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+26.00	244+32.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+26.00	244+32.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+87.00	442+93.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	447+88.00	441+94.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	444+29.00	444+35.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+29.00	444+35.00	RT

ITEM 620.13 GUARDRAIL, TL-3 (SINGLE FACED)

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	238+54.00	241+78.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+10.00	241+79.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+39.00	246+36.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+39.00	246+36.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	439+07.00	441+82.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	438+89.00	441+82.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+42.00	446+48.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+41.00	446+36.00	RT

ITEM 627.1 TRAILING ANCHORAGE

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+00.00	241+15.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+45.00	446+60.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	446+30.00	446+45.00	RT

ITEM 627.83 GUARDRAIL TANGENT END TREATMENT, TL-3

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.00	439+00.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.00	439+00.00	LT

ITEM 628.21 TRANSITION TO NCHRP 350 GUARDRAIL

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	246+36.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	246+36.00	RT

ITEM 628.24 TRANSITION TO BRIDGE RAIL

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+80.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	241+80.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+05.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+05.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+80.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+80.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+05.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+05.00	RT

ITEM 644.072 72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPRING TENSION WIRE)(LINE POST OPTION)

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+83.00	242+22.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+85.00	242+23.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+30.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+29.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+88.00	442+28.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	441+90.00	442+28.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	443+95.00	444+33.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	443+96.00	444+34.00	RT

ITEM 652.072 72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE END POST

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+83.00	242+22.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+85.00	242+23.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+30.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+29.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+88.00	442+28.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	441+90.00	442+28.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	443+95.00	444+33.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	443+96.00	444+34.00	RT

ITEM 653.072 72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE CORNER OR INTERMEDIATE BRACE POST

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+83.00	242+22.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+85.00	242+23.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+30.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+29.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+88.00	442+28.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	441+90.00	442+28.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	443+95.00	444+33.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	443+96.00	444+34.00	RT

ITEM 665.01 CHAIN LINK FENCE REMOVED AND DISCARDED

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	241+83.00	242+22.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	241+85.00	242+23.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+30.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+06.00	244+29.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	441+88.00	442+28.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	441+90.00	442+28.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	443+95.00	444+33.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	443+96.00	444+34.00	RT

697.1 SILT SACK

As shown on the Construction Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	239+99.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	240+07.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	440+07.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	439+99.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	446+72.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	446+79.00	RT

ITEM 767.121 SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER

As shown on the Construction Plans, Planting Plans, Landscape Details, and/or as directed by the Engineer.

STREET NAME	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LT/RT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.00	242+00.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	238+20.00	242+13.00	RT
I-195 Westbound	244+04.00	246+74.00	LT
I-195 Westbound	244+19.00	246+73.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.00	442+36.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	438+80.00	441+90.00	RT
I-195 Eastbound	444+08.00	447+47.00	LT
I-195 Eastbound	444+08.00	447+45.00	RT

DOCUMENT A00820

Massachusetts Department of Transportation
Conditions of Custody

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF MASSDOT AUTOCAD FILES FORM

(Only to be used following award of contract)

City/Town: REHOBOTH Project File Number: 613106

Contract Number: 136274

Project Description: Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River

All AutoCAD files are provided solely as a courtesy to facilitate public access to information. MassDOT attempts to provide current and accurate information but cannot guarantee so. MassDOT provides such documents, files or other data "as is" without any warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to, accuracy, reliability, omissions, completeness and currentness. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts and its Consultants shall not be liable for any claim for damages, including lost profits or other consequential, exemplary, incidental, indirect or special damages, relating in any way to the documents, files or other data accessible from this file, including, but not limited to, claims arising out of or related to electronic access or transmission of data or viruses. Because data stored on electronic media can deteriorate undetected or be modified without our knowledge, MassDOT cannot be held liable for its completeness or correctness. MassDOT makes no representation as to the compatibility of these files beyond the version of the stated CAD software.

By signing this form, I agree that it shall be my responsibility to reconcile this electronic data with the conformed contract documents, and that only the conformed contract documents shall be regarded as legal documents for this Project. I understand that this authorization does not give me the right to distribute the files. I agree to the terms above and wish to receive the AutoCAD files.

This signed form shall be emailed to the Highway Design Engineer at the MassDOT -Highway Division at the following email address:

DOTHighwayDesign@dot.state.ma.us
Attn: AutoCAD Files

Name of person requesting AutoCAD files: _____

Affiliation/Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone number: _____

Email address: _____

Signature/Date: _____

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

DOCUMENT A00844

USFWS - FHWA, FRA & FTA INDIANA BAT, NORTHERN LONG-EARED BAT & TRICOLORED BAT PROGRAMMATIC BIOLOGICAL OPINION – NLAA CONCURRENCE VERIFICATION LETTER

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 3301-5094
Phone: (603) 223-2541 Fax: (603) 223-0104

In Reply Refer To: 12/12/2025 16:29:22 UTC
Project code: 2026-0025107
Project Name: 613106- REHOBOTH- DECK REPLACEMENT, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) OVER PALMER RIVER

Subject: Not Likely to Adversely Affect Concurrence verification letter for the '613106- REHOBOTH- DECK REPLACEMENT, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) OVER PALMER RIVER' project under the December 13, 2024, FHWA, FRA, FTA Programmatic Biological Opinion for Transportation Projects within the Range of the Indiana Bat, Northern Long-eared Bat, and Tricolored Bat.

To whom it may concern:

This letter records the determination of effects to federally listed (or proposed) bat species anticipated to result from the 613106- REHOBOTH- DECK REPLACEMENT, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) OVER PALMER RIVER (the Project). This determination is based upon information you entered into the assisted determination key (Dkey) associated with the above referenced Programmatic Biological Opinion/Conference Opinion (PBO/PCO) in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (Service) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system on the date listed above to verify that the Project may rely on the concurrence provided in the PBO/PCO to satisfy requirements under section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (16 USC 1536), as amended.

Ensuring Accurate Determinations When Using IPaC:

The Service developed the IPaC system and this Dkey in accordance with the ESA and based on the PBO/PCO. All information submitted by the project proponent into IPaC must accurately represent the full scope and details of the Project.

Failure to accurately represent or implement the Project as detailed in the Dkey invalidates this letter. Answers to certain questions in the Dkey commit the project proponent to implementation of conservation measures that must be followed for the ESA determinations to remain valid. Carefully review this letter, your ESA requirements are <u>NOT</u> yet complete.

Determinations:

Based on the information you provided (Project Description shown below), you have determined that the Project is within the scope and adheres to the criteria of the PBO/PCO, including the adoption of applicable avoidance and minimization measures. Based on your IPaC submission and the PBO/PCO, the Project is consistent with the following effect determinations:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*)	Proposed Endangered	NLAA

The tricolored bat is proposed for listing as endangered under the ESA, but not yet listed. For actions that may affect a proposed species, agencies cannot consult, but they can confer under the authority of section 7(a)(4) of the ESA. Such conferences can follow the procedures for a consultation and be adopted as such if the proposed species is listed. Should the tricolored bat be listed, agencies must review projects that are not yet complete, or projects with ongoing effects within the tricolored bat range that previously received a no effect or not likely to adversely affect (NLAA) determination from the key to confirm that the determination is still accurate.

The Service has 14 calendar days to notify the lead Federal action agency or designated non-federal representative if we determine that the Project does not meet the criteria for a NLAA determination under the PBO/PCO. **If the Service does not notify the lead Federal action agency or designated non-federal representative within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Project under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided in the PBO/PCO**. This verification period allows Service Field Offices to apply local knowledge to implementation of the PBO, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, Service Field Offices may request additional information that is necessary to verify inclusion of the proposed action under the PBO/PCO.

If the Project is modified, or new information reveals that it may affect the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, or tricolored bat in a manner or to an extent not considered in the PBO/PCO, further review to conclude the requirements of ESA section 7(a)(2) may be required.

For Proposed Actions that include bridge/culvert or structure removal, replacement, and/or maintenance activities:

If your initial bridge, culvert, or structure assessment failed to detect Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, or tricolored bat use or occupancy, yet bats are later detected prior to, or during construction, promptly notify the local Service Field Office within 2 working days of the discovery. In addition, please document whether incidental take occurred, and if so, the type (i.e. kill or harm) and amount (i.e. number of individuals) and submit documentation to the local Service Field Office within 5 working days from the completion of the bridge, culvert, or structure construction (use Appendix E - Post Assessment Discovery of Bats at Bridge/Culvert or Structure Form in the User's Guide). In these instances, potential incidental take of Indiana bats, northern long-eared bats, or tricolored bats may be exempted provided that the take is reported to

the Service. In these instances, potential incidental take of Indiana bats, northern long-eared bats, or tricolored bats may be exempted provided that the take is reported to the Service.

If the Project may affect any other federally listed or proposed species and/or designated critical habitat, additional consultation between the lead Federal action agency and this Service Field Office is required for those species/designated critical habitat. If the Project has the potential to take bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act may also be required. In either of these circumstances, please advise the lead Federal action agency to contact this Service Field Office

The following species may occur in your project area and **are not** covered by this determination:

- Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* Proposed Threatened

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The following project name and description was collected in IPaC as part of the endangered species review process.

NAME

613106- REHOBOTH- DECK REPLACEMENT, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) OVER PALMER RIVER

DESCRIPTION

613106- REHOBOTH- DECK REPLACEMENT, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) OVER PALMER RIVER.

The project involves removal of the existing non-composite bridge deck and replacement with a new 8” thick reinforced concrete composite bridge deck. The existing bridge railings will be replaced with new CF-MTL5 reinforced concrete bridge barriers. The width of the proposed bridge deck is 57’-2” with a roadway width of 53’-7 ½”. This project also involves the following. Replacement of all existing steel bridge bearings with proposed elastomeric bearings. Installation of steel bearing stiffeners at the east abutments only. Installation of new steel diaphragms in each bay offset 5’-0” from the centerline of each pier. Installation of new steel diaphragms in the stage construction bay. Modification of east backwall to support new bridge joint. Concrete repairs to bridge abutments, backwalls and pier.

Monarch Butterfly: Due to MassDOT's enrollment in the Monarch Butterfly Nationwide CCAA, the action is Not Likely to Jeopardize the continued existence of the monarch butterfly.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@41.77878405,-71.2795420817462,14z

DETERMINATION KEY RESULT

Based on your answers provided, this project(s) may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat or tricolored bat, therefore, consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) is required. However, also based on your answers provided, this project may rely on the concurrence provided in the Programmatic Biological Opinion/Conference Opinion for Transportation Projects in the Range of the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, and tricolored bat, dated December 13, 2024.

QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Which Federal Agency is the lead federal agency the action?

   A) Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)

2. Does the Action Area intersect the species list area of the Northern long-eared bat?

   Automatically answered
   Yes

3. Does the Action Area intersect the species list area of the tricolored Bat (TCB)?

   Automatically answered
   Yes

4. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within a 0.5 mile radius of an entrance/opening to any known NLEB or TCB hibernacula?

   Note: The map queried for this question contains proprietary information and cannot be displayed. If you need additional information, please contact the Field Office listed in the letterhead of this letter.

   Automatically answered
   No

5. Does your project's activities include raising the road profile above the tree canopy in documented habitat for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB?

   Note: For the definition of documented habitat, refer to Appendix A: https://www.fws.gov/media/users-guide-range-wide-programmatic-consultation-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat

   No

6. Is your project located within a karst area?

   No

7. Will the project include bridge, culvert, or structure removal, replacement, and/or alteration activities?

   Note: For definitions of bridge, culvert, and structure, refer to Appendix A: https://www.fws.gov/media/users-guide-range-wide-programmatic-consultation-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat.

   Yes

8. Do your project's activities involve tree removal/trimming, temporary lighting, new/additional permanent lighting, ground disturbance, percussives that involves noise/vibration above existing background levels, vibrations, or slash pile burning?

   Yes

9. Is there suitable summer habitat for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB within the project action area?

   Note: See the Service's summer survey guidance for current definitions of suitable habitat [https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/inbasummersurveyguidance.html].

   Yes

10. Have P/A surveys for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB been conducted within the suitable summer habitat located within your project action area? This refers to mist-netting or acoustic surveys, not bridge assessments.

    Note: See the Service's survey guidance https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/inbasummersurveyguidance.html

    No

11. Will the project involve the removal or trimming of trees within suitable habitat for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB?

    Yes

12. Will any tree removal or trimming occur during the bat pup season?

    Note: For more information about bat pup seasons please visit https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/2024-10/2024_usfws_rangewide_ibat-nleb_survey_guidelines.pdf

    No

13. Will the removal or trimming of trees occur **within documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB?

    Note: For the definition of documented habitat, refer to Appendix A: https://www.fws.gov/media/users-guide-range-wide-programmatic-consultation-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat

    No

14. Will all tree removal or trimming occur within 100 feet of the road or rail surface?

    Yes

15. Does your project include activities involving the temporary or permanent exclusion of Indiana bats, NLEBs, or TCBs from a bridge/culvert or structure that is occupied by a large number of covered bats (>5)?

    Note: exclusion is conducted to deny bats' entry or reentry into a bridge/culvert or structure. To be effective and to avoid harming bats, it should be done according to established standards. Coordinate with the local Service Field Office for additional assistance.

    No

16. Does your project involve the use of temporary lighting within Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB suitable habitat?

    Note: For the definition of lighting, refer to Appendix A: https://www.fws.gov/media/users-guide-range-wide-programmatic-consultation-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat

    Yes

17. Will the use of temporary lighting be conducted during the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB active season?

    Yes

18. Will temporary lighting be directed away from Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB suitable habitat)?

    Yes

19. Will the project substantially increase baseline light conditions via the use of permanent lighting (replacement or new/additional) in suitable habitat.

    No

20. Will your project include percussive activities?

    Note: Refer to Stressor #2 Noise/Vibration on page 109 of the PBO/PCO.

    Yes

21. Are the percussive activities only related to tree removal/trimming or bridge/culvert structural work?

    No

22. Will the percussive activities involve noise/vibration above existing background levels?

    Note: For example, pile driving, rock drilling, hoe ramming, jackhammering, and blasting are examples of percussive activities that cause noise/vibration above existing background levels

    Yes

23. Will percussive activities that involve noise/vibration above existing background levels be conducted during the **bat active season**?

    Yes

24. Will the percussive activities that involve noise/vibration above existing background levels be conducted **greater than 100 feet** from the road or rail surface?

    No

25. Will the project include **bridge** removal, replacement, and/or alteration activities?

    Yes

26. Has a Bridge Bat Assessment been conducted **within the last 24 months** to determine if the bridge is being used by the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB? If yes, upload assessment.

    Note: Refer to the Service's current survey guidance for acceptable assessment practices and validity timeframe of bridge/culvert and structure bat assessments: https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/range-wide-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat-survey-guidelines.

    Yes

    SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS

    - *613106_Rehoboth_Bridge Assessment_Letter.pdf https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/7LKRHCCHJ5C7XIS3XPSE64NTIA/projectDocuments/173968801*

27. Please select one of the following results of the Bridge Bat Assessment:

    ***c)** Indicates the **absence** of Indiana bats, NLEBs, or TCBs roosting in/under the bridge (no bats, guano, etc.)?*

28. Does the project include **culvert** removal, replacement, and/or alteration activities?

    No

29. Does the project include **structure** removal, replacement, and/or alteration activities?

    No

30. Will the project involve the removal or trimming of more than 20 acres of Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB suitable habitat per 5-mile section of road/rail?

    No

31. Will the removal or trimming of trees occur within 0.5 miles of a known Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB hibernaculum?

    No

32. Will the removal or trimming of these trees occur during the active season?

    No

33. Will the removal or trimming of trees occur **beyond 100 feet** of the existing road/rail surfaces?

    No

34. Does the Action Area intersect the species list area of the tricolored Bat (TCB)?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

35. Does the Action Area intersect the species list area of the northern long-eared bat (NLEB)?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Have you made a No Effect determinations for all other species included on the FWS IPaC generated species list?

    Yes

2. Have you made a May Affect determination for any other species on the FWS IPaC generated list?

   No

3. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **outside of documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB within 100 feet of the existing road/rail surfaces during the inactive season (NLAA)?

   Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0.09

4. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **outside of documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB within 100 feet of the existing road/rail surfaces during the active season **(outside the pup season and not between Dec 15th-Feb 15th in Zone 1 of the NLEB and TCB YR active areas)** (LAA)?

   Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0

5. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **outside of documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB within 100 feet of the existing road/rail surfaces during the pup season **(trees must be <9 in DBH, and not between Dec 15th-Feb 15th in Zone 1 of the NLEB and TCB YR active areas)** (LAA)?

   Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0

6. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **either outside or within documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB between 100-300 feet of the existing road/rail surface during the inactive season (LAA)? Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0

7. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **either outside or within documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB between 100-300 feet of the existing road/rail surfaces during the active season **(outside the pup season, and not between Dec 15-Feb 15 in Zone 1 of the NLEB and TCB YR active areas)** (LAA)?

   Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0

8. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **either outside or within documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB beyond 300 feet of the existing road/rail surfaces during the inactive season (LAA)?

   Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

   0

9. How many acres of trees are proposed for removal/trimming **either outside or within documented habitat** for the Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB beyond 300 feet of the existing

road/rail surfaces during the active season **(outside the pup season, and not between Dec 15th-Feb 15th in Zone 1 of the NLEB and TCB YR active areas)** (LAA)?

Note: If described as number of trees, multiply by 0.09 to convert to acreage and enter that number.

0

10. Please enter the date of the bridge assessment.

    7/28/2025

AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION MEASURES (AMMS)

This determination key result includes the commitment to implement the following Avoidance and Minimization Measures (AMMs):

GAMM1

Ensure all operators, employees, and contractors working in areas of Indiana bat, NLEB, or TCB suitable habitat are aware of all Transportation Agency environmental commitments, including all applicable AMMs.

LAMM1

Direct temporary lighting away from suitable habitat during the active season

TRTAMM1

Modify all phases/aspects of the project (e.g., temporary work areas, alignments) to the extent practicable to avoid tree removal/trimming in excess of what is required to implement the project safely.

TRTAMM2

Ensure tree removal/trimming is limited to that specified in project plans and ensure that contractors understand clearing limits and how they are marked in the field (e.g., install bright colored flagging/fencing prior to any tree removal/trimming to ensure contractors stay within clearing limits

TRTAMM3

Ensure tree removal/trimming is limited to the inactive season, occurs within 100 ft of the road/rail surface, and is outside of documented habitat for the Indiana bat, NLEB, and TCB

DETERMINATION KEY DESCRIPTION: FHWA, FRA, FTA PROGRAMMATIC CONSULTATION FOR TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS AFFECTING IBAT, NLEB, OR TCB

This key was last updated in IPaC on September 11, 2025. Keys are subject to periodic revision.

This decision key is intended for projects/activities funded or authorized by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), and/or Federal Transit Administration (FTA), which may require consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and may affect the federally listed endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*), northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*), and/or federally proposed endangered tricolored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*).

This decision key should only be used to verify project applicability with the Service's Programmatic Biological Opinion/Conference Opinion for Transportation Projects in the Range of the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, and tricolored bat, dated December 13, 2024. The programmatic consultation limited transportation activities that may affect the covered bat species and addresses situations that are both likely and not likely to adversely affect the covered bat species. This decision key will assist in identifying the effect of a specific project/activity and the applicability of the programmatic consultation. The programmatic consultation is not intended to cover all types of transportation actions. Activities outside the scope of the programmatic consultation, or that may affect ESA-listed species other than the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, or tricolored bat, or their designated critical habitat, may require additional ESA Section 7 consultation.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Massachusetts Department of Transportation
Name: Stephanie Barton
Address: 10 Park Plaza
City: Boston
State: MA
Zip: 02116
Email stephanie.g.barton@dot.state.ma.us
Phone: 8572623378

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Federal Highway Administration

*** THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY ***

DOCUMENT A00875

POLICY DIRECTIVE P-22-001
AND
POLICY DIRECTIVE P-22-002

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

massDOT Massachusetts Department of Transportation Highway Division

Number: P-22-001
Date: 9/23/22

POLICY DIRECTIVE

Jonathan Gulliver (signature on original)
HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATOR

Off-Site Stockpiling of Soil from MassDOT Construction Projects

Purpose

The purpose of this Policy Directive is to formally establish a policy and procedures for managing and stockpiling soil generated and transported from MassDOT construction projects. This Policy Directive does not supersede any Federal, State, or Local regulations.

Date of Effect

This Policy Directive is effective immediately for all projects, including active construction projects.

For active construction projects and for other projects advertised prior to October 15, 2022, changes to the contract documents needed to implement the requirements of this Policy Directive will be considered on a case-by-case basis and shall be approved by the District Highway Director, as necessary.

For projects advertised on or after October 15, 2022, MassDOT will include the requirements and implementation procedures of this Policy Directive in the construction contract documents.

Policy Requirements

This policy is intended to prevent the off-site relocation of excavated soil generated from MassDOT projects to areas near residential receptors and to control potential fugitive dusts and/or contaminants. To that end, excavated soil may not be moved from the project site without knowledge of the content of the material. Knowledge may include visual field observations for presence of staining, odor, and/or debris, screening with a photoionization detector (PID), laboratory analysis, and/or site history. Pavement millings and other non-soil materials are not subject to the requirements of this Policy Directive.

Moving soil from a MassDOT project site to a temporary off-site storage location must be approved in writing by the District Highway Director.

The Contractor must select a storage location that is at least 500 feet away from residential receptors, as defined herein to include, but not be limited to, residential dwellings, residentially

zoned property, schools, daycare facilities, playgrounds, parks, recreational areas, hospitals, elderly housing and convalescent facilities.

Temporary off-site storage of excavated soil from a MassDOT project is only permissible at a location approved and permitted by MassDOT. The temporary storage location should be located within the same municipality where the soil was excavated, where possible. Stockpiled soil must be securely covered, and appropriate measures must be taken to minimize fugitive dust and erosion.

Signs indicating the source of the soil, the date the soil was generated, and contact information must be erected and maintained until the stockpiled soils are transported to a disposal facility or reused on the project site.

Implementation Procedures

To ensure that off-site storage of excavated soils is managed properly on MassDOT projects, this policy requires the following:

1. **Off-Site Stockpile Storage Locations**
    a. The Contractor shall provide proposed off-site storage locations to the Engineer for approval at least 30 days prior to transporting soil off site. Off-site storage locations should be in the same municipality as the work site.
    b. The Contractor shall keep excavated soil on site until adequately characterized to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
    c. The Contractor shall provide notification of the approved off-site storage location to the local Board of Health and the Town Manager's/Mayor's Office at least 7-days prior to transporting soil off site.
    d. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with at least 3-days' notice prior to transporting soil off site.
    e. For off-site storage locations on MassDOT property, the Contractor is required to obtain an Access Permit through the District Permits Office prior to storage of soil or other materials. MassDOT will issue these permits at no cost to the Contractor. Information to be submitted by the Contractor as part of the permit application shall include:
        i. A description of material to be stored off-site, including available analytical data;
        ii. A figure of the location with distances to residences and residential receptors; and
        iii. Anticipated duration of temporary storage.
    f. Stockpile locations should not be within 500 feet of residential receptors (e.g., residential dwellings, residentially zoned property, schools, daycare facilities, playgrounds, parks, recreational areas, hospitals, elderly housing and convalescent facilities).
        i. If the stockpile location must be within 500 feet of residential receptors, then soil must be less than RCS-1 (per 310 CMR 40.1600) and free of potentially hazardous or regulated items.

g. For off-site storage locations on non-MassDOT property, the Contractor must notify the property owner(s) at least 7 days prior to transporting material.
h. Exceptions to these rules will be reviewed by MassDOT and may be approved by the District Highway Director on a case-by-case basis.

2. Off-Site Stockpile Management

a. The Contractor shall keep soil stockpiles on impermeable surfaces (e.g., asphalt or concrete) or on 10-mil polyethylene sheeting.
b. The Contractor shall cover soil stockpiles with 10-mil polyethylene sheeting and surround with a berm made of hay bales, straw wattles, or similar.
    i. Piles that are actively being worked on must be covered and re-secured at the end of the work shift.
c. The Contractor shall label stockpiles with signs, including:
    i. Location of origin (including any Release Tracking Numbers)
    ii. Stockpile ID number (including MassDOT District office-assigned tracking ID, if different)
    iii. Date of initial accumulation
    iv. Applicable telephone numbers for the Contractor and MassDOT.
d. The Contractor shall mitigate fugitive dust at storage locations under the direction of an appropriately trained/certified environmental professional.
e. The Contractor shall remedy noncompliance with this policy within 48 hours.
f. The Contractor shall remedy noncompliance with this policy on the SAME DAY for potentially hazardous material, as determined by the Engineer.
g. The Contractor shall handle excavated soil according to federal, state, and local regulations.
h. The Contractor shall use appropriate shipping documents for all movements of excavated soil on public roadways (e.g., Bill of Lading, Material Shipping Record, Manifest, Asbestos Waste Shipment Record, etc.).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

massDOT Massachusetts Department of Transportation Highway Division

Number: P-22-002
Date: 9/23/22

POLICY DIRECTIVE

Jonathan Gulliver (signature on original)
HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATOR

Use of MassDOT Property for Staging and other Construction-Related Operations

Purpose

This Policy Directive is intended to address the use of MassDOT property by MassDOT Contractors for construction staging and other construction-related operations that are not specifically defined in the construction contract. Such use of MassDOT property will only be allowed if permitted by the District Office in accordance with 700 CMR 13.00, Approval of Access to MassDOT Highways and Other Property. This includes the use of MassDOT property for staging, laydown, and storage of equipment and materials, including soil excavated from a project site.

This Policy Directive requires the Contractor/applicant to obtain a Non-Vehicular Access Permit from MassDOT to use MassDOT property for these purposes.

This Policy Directive is effective immediately and applies to all MassDOT construction projects.

General Permit Considerations and Conditions

In addition to other normal MassDOT Access Permit procedures, MassDOT shall consider the following during the application, review, implementation and monitoring processes of Access Permits required by this Policy Directive:

- Storage and placement of the Contractor's equipment and materials should not be allowed within the clear zone of the roadway.
- Stockpiled soils should not be located within 500 feet of residential receptors, as defined herein to include, but not be limited to, residential dwellings, residentially zoned property, schools, daycare facilities, playgrounds, parks, recreational areas, hospitals, elderly housing and convalescent facilities.
- The Contractor/applicant shall identify the access/egress locations of the proposed storage areas. MassDOT will only approve locations determined to be safe for roadway users, construction workers and the general public.
- The Contractor may be required to submit a Traffic Management Plan and/or Lighting Plan for MassDOT review and approval as part of the permit application, depending on the proposed use of the area.

- The Contractor shall submit the permit application through MassDOT's online State Highway Access Permit System (SHAPS).
- MassDOT will waive the permit application fee for any application received from a MassDOT Contractor for any permit required by this Policy Directive and will waive any subsequent amendment and extension fees that may otherwise be required.
- MassDOT will review the permit application in accordance with applicable standard procedures and will apply standard permit terms and conditions, as necessary.
- The Resident Engineer will verify that the permit is approved before allowing the Contractor to use the affected area for the requested purpose.
- Areas permitted are for use by the approved applicant only and are not to be shared with or used by other vendors. Subcontractors specifically engaged with the applicant working on the specific MassDOT project will be allowed to use the area in accordance with the terms of the permit.
- Permits are issued on an annual basis and will require the Contractor to file for an extension each year to continue use.

Exemptions from Permit Requirements

Equipment and materials being used for active construction operations and located within the work zone of the construction contract are exempt from this permit requirement, provided they do not interfere with the safety or operation of the roadway or the work zone. Examples of these types of exempt uses are:

- Equipment and materials parked or stored within a protected (barriered) work zone.
- Materials placed in the work zone prior to same-day installation or use.
- Soils excavated temporarily and scheduled to be replaced, such as for trenching operations or for installation of drainage structures.

DOCUMENT B00420

PROPOSAL

REHOBOTH

For: **Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River**

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

LOCATION

The work referred to herein is in the Town of **REHOBOTH** in Bristol County, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and is shown by the locus map (Document 00331) in the Proposal Pamphlet, the work locations extend as follows:

I-195 Eastbound

Begin – Station 438+80.00 +/-

Bridge BR # R-04-018 (3U4)

End –Station 447+40.00 +/-

I-195 Westbound

Begin – Station 238+20.00 +/-

Bridge BR # R-04-018 (3U5)

End –Station 246+70.00 +/-

The contract prices shall include the furnishing of all materials (except as otherwise herein specified), the performing of all the labor requisite or proper, the providing of all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, the doing of all the abovementioned work in the manner set forth, described and shown in the specifications and on the drawings for the work, and in the form of contract, and the completion thereof within **935 CALENDAR DAYS** upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed, except that if the completion date falls between December 1 and March 15 then the same number of days beyond December 1st will be extended after March 15th.

The Work of this project is described by the following Items and quantities.

*** THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

massDOT Massachusetts Department of Transportation Highway Division

CMS Contract Management System

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
102.	0.13	SELECTIVE CLEARING AND THINNING AT _____ PER ACRE		
106.88	64	JACKING AND SHORING AT _____ EACH		
107.855	15	PRESSURE INJECTION OF CRACKS AT _____ PER FOOT		
114.11	1	DEMOLITION OF DECK OF BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
114.12	1	DEMOLITION OF DECK OF BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
120.1	1,900	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
127.12	1.1	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUBSTRUCTURE EXCAVATION AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
141.	10	CLASS A TRENCH EXCAVATION AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
151.	1,315	GRAVEL BORROW AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
156.	5	CRUSHED STONE AT _____ PER TON		
160.3	5	CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH MATERIAL (> 300 PSI) AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
170.	3,145	FINE GRADING AND COMPACTING - SUBGRADE AREA AT _____ PER SQUARE YARD		
180.01	1	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM AT _____ LUMP SUM		
180.02	8	PERSONAL PROTECTION LEVEL C UPGRADE AT _____ PER HOUR		
180.03	8	LICENSED SITE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AT _____ PER HOUR		
181.11	1,900	DISPOSAL OF UNREGULATED SOIL AT _____ PER TON		
181.12	450	DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SOIL - IN-STATE FACILITY AT _____ PER TON		
181.13	300	DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SOIL - OUT-OF-STATE FACILITY AT _____ PER TON		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
181.14	150	DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE AT _____ PER TON		
201.	3	CATCH BASIN AT _____ EACH		
220.	4	DRAINAGE STRUCTURE ADJUSTED AT _____ EACH		
220.3	3	DRAINAGE STRUCTURE CHANGE IN TYPE AT _____ EACH		
221.	3	FRAME AND COVER AT _____ EACH		
222.	3	FRAME AND GRATE - MASSDOT BAR TYPE AT _____ EACH		
227.3	7	REMOVAL OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURE SEDIMENT AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
227.31	250	REMOVAL OF DRAINAGE PIPE SEDIMENT AT _____ PER FOOT		
241.12	15	12 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS III AT _____ PER FOOT		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
402.1	740	DENSE GRADED CRUSHED STONE FOR SUB-BASE AT _____ PER TON		
402.13	525	PAVEMENT MILLING MULCH FOR SHOULDERS AT _____ PER FOOT		
415.2	5,210	PAVEMENT FINE MILLING AT _____ PER SQUARE YARD		
431.	70	HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE AT _____ PER SQUARE YARD		
440.	5,190	CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADWAY DUST CONTROL AT _____ PER POUND		
443.	16	WATER FOR ROADWAY DUST CONTROL AT _____ PER 1000 GALLONS		
450.31	460	SUPERPAVE INTERMEDIATE COURSE - 12.5 (SIC -12.5) AT _____ PER TON		
450.42	840	SUPERPAVE BASE COURSE - 37.5 (SBC - 37.5) AT _____ PER TON		
450.601	1,033	SUPERPAVE BRIDGE SURFACE COURSE - 9.5 POLYMER (SSC-B - 9.5 - P) AT _____ PER TON		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
450.70	189	SUPERPAVE BRIDGE PROTECTIVE COURSE - 9.5 (SPC-B - 9.5) AT _____ PER TON		
451.	10	HMA FOR PATCHING AT _____ PER TON		
452.	795	ASPHALT EMULSION FOR TACK COAT AT _____ PER GALLON		
453.	7,600	HMA JOINT ADHESIVE AT _____ PER FOOT		
470.2	75	HOT MIX ASPHALT BERM TYPE A - MODIFIED AT _____ PER TON		
472.	5	TEMPORARY ASPHALT PATCHING AT _____ PER TON		
477.	3,020	MILLED RUMBLE STRIP (TYPE A) AT _____ PER FOOT		
482.5	1,805	SAWCUTTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT FOR BOX WIDENING AT _____ PER FOOT		
504.	140	GRANITE CURB TYPE VA4 - STRAIGHT AT _____ PER FOOT		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
504.101	8	GRANITE TRANSITION CURB- TYPE VA4 AT _____ EACH		
594.	90	CURB REMOVED AND DISCARDED AT _____ PER FOOT		
620.13	2,100	GUARDRAIL, TL-3 (SINGLE FACED) AT _____ PER FOOT		
627.1	3	TRAILING ANCHORAGE AT _____ EACH		
627.83	2	GUARDRAIL TANGENT END TREATMENT, TL-3 AT _____ EACH		
628.21	3	TRANSITION TO NCHRP 350 GUARDRAIL AT _____ EACH		
628.24	8	TRANSITION TO BRIDGE RAIL AT _____ EACH		
628.305	4	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATOR, NON-REDIRECTIVE, TL-3 AT _____ EACH		
628.4	4	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATOR, REMOVED AND RESET AT _____ EACH		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
630.2	2,100	HIGHWAY GUARD REMOVED AND DISCARDED AT _____ PER FOOT		
644.072	450	72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPRING TENSION WIRE) (LINE POST OPTION) AT _____ PER FOOT		
652.072	10	72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE END POST AT _____ EACH		
653.072	35	72 INCH CHAIN LINK FENCE CORNER OR INTERMEDIATE BRACE POST AT _____ EACH		
665.01	450	CHAIN LINK FENCE REMOVED AND DISCARDED AT _____ PER FOOT		
697.1	6	SILT SACK AT _____ EACH		
722.1	1	SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS (TYPE A) - FIXED PRICE $66,000 AT Sixty Six Thousand Dollars LUMP SUM	$66,000.00	$66,000.00
740.	31	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE AND EQUIPMENT (TYPE A) AT _____ PER MONTH		
748.	1	MOBILIZATION AT _____ LUMP SUM		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
751.	115	LOAM FOR ROADSIDES AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
756.	1	NPDES STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN AT _____ LUMP SUM		
765.	775	SEEDING AT _____ PER SQUARE YARD		
767.121	2,970	SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER AT _____ PER FOOT		
769.	2,600	PAVEMENT MILLING MULCH UNDER GUARD RAIL AT _____ PER FOOT		
829.	54	ROADSIDE GUIDE SIGN (G) - ALUMINUM PANEL (TYPE B) AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
832.	40	WARNING-REGULATORY AND ROUTE MARKER - ALUMINUM PANEL (TYPE A) AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
844.101	1	SUPPORTS FOR GUIDE SIGN (G1) STEEL AT _____ LUMP SUM		
844.102	1	SUPPORTS FOR GUIDE SIGN (G2) STEEL AT _____ LUMP SUM		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
844.103	1	SUPPORTS FOR GUIDE SIGN (G3) STEEL AT _____ LUMP SUM		
847.1	2	SIGN SUP (NOT GUIDE)+RTE MKR W/1 BRKWAY POST ASSEMBLY - STEEL AT _____ EACH		
851.1	1,460	TRAFFIC CONES FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT _____ PER DAY		
852.	1,020	SAFETY SIGNING FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
853.1	4	PORTABLE BREAKAWAY BARRICADE TYPE III AT _____ EACH		
853.21	2,190	TEMPORARY BARRIER REMOVED AND RESET AT _____ PER FOOT		
853.33	2,190	TEMPORARY BARRIER - LIMITED DEFLECTION (TL-3) AT _____ PER FOOT		
853.403	1,460	TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR AT _____ PER DAY		
853.8	10	TEMPORARY ILLUMINATION FOR WORK ZONE AT _____ PER DAY		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
854.016	10,775	TEMPORARY PAVING MARKINGS - 6 INCH (PAINTED) AT _____ PER FOOT		
854.036	1,130	TEMPORARY PAVING MARKINGS - 6 INCH (TAPE) AT _____ PER FOOT		
854.1	2,355	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
854.6	3,160	TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP AT _____ PER DAY		
856.12	1,608	PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN AT _____ PER DAY		
856.196	3,000	CONNECTED ARROW BOARD (TYPE C) AT _____ PER DAY		
859.	1,610	REFLECTORIZED DRUM AT _____ PER DAY		
859.1	1,610	REFLECTORIZED DRUMS WITH SEQUENTIAL FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS AT _____ PER DAY		
864.31	50	SLOTTED PAVEMENT MARKER ONE-WAY WHITE AT _____ EACH		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
866.606	2,825	6 INCH RECESSED WHITE LINE (PF, WR) AT _____ PER FOOT		
867.606	1,885	6 INCH RECESSED YELLOW LINE (PF, WR) AT _____ PER FOOT		
874.4	5	TRAFFIC SIGN REMOVED AND STACKED AT _____ EACH		
905.2	1.1	5000 PSI, 3/8 INCH, 710 HP CEMENT CONCRETE AT _____ PER CUBIC YARD		
909.2	1,220	CEMENTITIOUS MORTAR FOR PATCHING AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
909.5	35	RAPID HARDENING CEMENTITIOUS PRODUCTS FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS AT _____ PER BAG		
912.	1,290	DRILLING AND GROUTING DOWELS AT _____ EACH		
961.101	1	CLEAN AND PAINT (OVERCOAT) STEEL BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
961.102	1	CLEAN AND PAINT (OVERCOAT) STEEL BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) AT _____ LUMP SUM		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
961.3	64	WELD INSPECTION OF TOP COVERPLATE AT _____ EACH		
961.31	16	WELD REPAIR OF TOP COVERPLATE AT _____ EACH		
961.32	160	WELD REPAIR AT _____ PER INCH		
964.21	4,780	CONCRETE PROTECTIVE COATING AT _____ PER SQUARE FOOT		
992.1	1	ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
992.2	1	ALTERATION TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
992.33	1	TEMPORARY SUPPORT FOR BRIDGE DECK, BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
992.34	1	TEMPORARY SUPPORT FOR BRIDGE DECK, BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
994.01	1	TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE SHIELDING BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U4) AT _____ LUMP SUM		

Project # 613106	Contract # 136274			
Location : REHOBOTH				
Description : Deck Replacement, R-04-018 (3U4, 3U5), I-195 (EB/WB) over Palmer River				
ITEM #	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM WITH UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS**	**UNIT PRICE**	**AMOUNT**
994.02	1	TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE SHIELDING BRIDGE NO. R-04-018 (3U5) AT _____ LUMP SUM		
Total Qty:	95,077.33			

*** THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY ***